

**INDIANA HANDBOOK OF
TAXES, REVENUES,
AND
APPROPRIATIONS**



Indiana Legislative Services Agency
Office of Fiscal and Management Analysis

Fiscal Year 2002

INDIANA HANDBOOK OF TAXES, REVENUES, AND APPROPRIATIONS

Indiana Legislative Services Agency

Philip J. Sachtleben
Executive Director

Office of Fiscal and Management Analysis

Diane Powers, Director
Alan Gossard, Deputy Director

Analysts

Chris Baker
Bernadette Bartlett
Karen Firestone
Mark Goodpaster
Jim Landers
Chuck Mayfield
Phyllis McCormack
Mike Molnar
Kathy Norris
John Parkey
Valerie Ruda
Robert Sigalow
James Sperlik
Michael Squires

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REVENUE SUMMARY

FY 2002 SUMMARY OF STATE TAXES	1
SUMMARY OF FEDERAL AID	2
SUMMARY OF PERMITS, LICENSES, SALES, AND MISCELLANEOUS	2
DEFINITION OF TAX TERMS	4

STATE TAXES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAXES	7
CHARITY GAMING EXCISE TAX	9
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX	9
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE EXCISE TAX	11
CORPORATE GROSS INCOME TAX	13
CORPORATE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME TAX	16
CORPORATE SUPPLEMENTAL NET INCOME TAX	18
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TAX	20
FUEL TAXES	23
GASOLINE TAX	24
MARINE FUEL TAX	26
MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX	27
MOTOR CARRIER SURCHARGE TAX	28
MOTOR FUEL INVENTORY TAX	29
SPECIAL FUEL TAX	30
HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL TAX	31
INDIVIDUAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME TAX	33
INHERITANCE TAX	39
INSURANCE TAX	41
PETROLEUM SEVERANCE	42
PARIMUTUEL ADMISSION TAX	42
PARIMUTUEL SATELLITE FACILITY TAX	43
PARIMUTUEL WAGERING TAX	43
RAILROAD CAR PROPERTY TAX	44
RIVERBOAT ADMISSION TAX	47
RIVERBOAT WAGERING TAX	49
SALES AND USE TAX	53
STATE PROPERTY TAX	56

LOCAL TAXES

AIRCRAFT LICENSE EXCISE TAX	59
AUTO RENTAL EXCISE TAX	60
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE EXCISE TAX	60

COUNTY ADMISSIONS TAX	62
COUNTY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME TAX (CAGIT) ...	62
COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE SURTAX	67
COUNTY OPTION INCOME TAX (COIT)	70
COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCOME TAX (CEDIT)	73
FOOD AND BEVERAGE TAX	78
INNKEEPER'S TAX	80
DEFINITION OF PROPERTY TAX TERMS	87
LOCAL PROPERTY TAXES	88
MARION COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL AUTO RENTAL EXCISE TAX	109
MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX	109
WATERCRAFT EXCISE TAX	118

SOURCES OF REVENUE

ACCOUNTS, STATE BOARD OF

BOARD OF ACCOUNTS-EXAMINATION FEES	123
--	-----

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

CAFETERIA OPERATION	124
INDIANA GOVERNMENT LEASED SPACE	124
STATE PARKING GARAGES FEES	125

ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO COMMISSION

PERMIT REVENUE FOR EXCISE FUND	126
PERMIT REVENUE FOR GENERAL FUND	127
PERMITS FOR ENFORCEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION FUND	128
EMPLOYEE'S PERMITS	129
FINES AND PENALTIES	129

ANIMAL HEALTH, BOARD OF

ANIMAL DISPOSAL PLANT	131
LIVESTOCK LICENSING	131
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS SANITATION	132

ATTORNEY GENERAL

ABANDONED PROPERTY	133
PROFESSIONAL FUNDRAISER CONSULTANT AND SOLICITOR REGISTRATION	133
TELEPHONE SOLICITATION FUND	134

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

FINES	135
INFRACTION JUDGMENTS	135
INTEREST ON FLOOD CONTROL LOANS	136
STATE DOG FUND	136
VESSEL TONNAGE TAX	137

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL BOARD

BOILER INSPECTION	138
-------------------------	-----

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

INTEREST ON INDUSTRIAL LOANS	140
------------------------------------	-----

CORRECTION, DEPARTMENT OF

INDIANAPOLIS JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-COUNTY SUPPORT	141
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	141
OFFENDER MEDICAL COPAYMENTS	142
PLAINFIELD JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY COUNTY SUPPORT	143
PRISON ENTERPRISES NETWORK INDUSTRY AND FARM PROGRAMS	143
WORK RELEASE	144

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

ASBESTOS TRUST FUND	145
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PERMIT OPERATION FUND	145
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SPECIAL FUND ...	146
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES RESPONSE TRUST FUND	147
LEAD TRUST FUND	147
STATE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND	148
TITLE V OPERATING PERMIT PROGRAM TRUST FUND	148
UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK EXCESS LIABILITY TRUST FUND	149
UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND	150
WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT FUND	150

FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

DIVISION OF AGING AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

BLIND VENDING PROGRAM	152
CONFERENCE/WORKSHOP FUND	152

DIVISION OF FAMILY AND CHILDREN

CHILD CARE LICENSURE	153
WELFARE REPAYMENTS	153

DIVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION

INSTITUTIONAL CLOTHING FUND	154
MENTAL INSTITUTIONS-MAINTENANCE	154

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

BANKS	156
BUDGET COUNSELORS AND BUDGET SERVICE	
COMPANIES (BUDGET SERVICE FEE)	157
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS	157
CHECK CASHING	158
CONSUMER CREDIT	158
CREDIT UNIONS	159
LICENSED LENDERS	159
MISCELLANEOUS FEES	160
MONEY TRANSMITTERS	161
PAWNBROKERS	161
RENTAL PURCHASE COMPANIES	161
TRUST FEES	162

FIRE AND BUILDING SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

AMUSEMENT AND ENTERTAINMENT PERMITS	163
CODE ENFORCEMENT DIVISION/	
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING SYSTEMS	164
CONSTRUCTION DESIGN RELEASE	
AND VARIANCE FEES	165
CHILD CARE MINISTRY	166
CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION FEES	166
EXPLOSIVES MAGAZINES	167
FIREWORKS PERMITS	167
REGULATED LIFTING DEVICE AND	
REGULATED AMUSEMENT DEVICE PERMITS	168
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK	
CERTIFICATION PROGRAM	169

GAMING COMMISSION

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE FEE	170
SUPPLIER'S LICENSE FEE	170
OWNER'S FEES	171
PENALTIES	172

GAMING RESEARCH, DEPARTMENT OF

GAMING RESEARCH FEE	173
---------------------------	-----

HEALTH PROFESSIONS BUREAU

INDIANA ATHLETIC TRAINERS BOARD	174
BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS	174
STATE BOARD OF DENTISTRY	175
INDIANA DIETITIANS CERTIFICATION BOARD	177
BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS	177
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH FACILITIES ADMINISTRATORS	178
COMMITTEE OF HEARING AID DEALER EXAMINERS	179
INDIANA HYPNOTIST COMMITTEE	179
SOCIAL WORKER, MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPIST, AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR BOARD	180
INDIANA STATE BOARD OF NURSING	180
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COMMITTEE	181
INDIANA OPTOMETRY BOARD	182
INDIANA BOARD OF PHARMACY	183
INDIANA PHYSICAL THERAPY COMMITTEE	184
MEDICAL LICENSING BOARD OF INDIANA	184
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT COMMITTEE	185
BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE	186
STATE PSYCHOLOGY BOARD	186
RESPIRATORY CARE COMMITTEE	188
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY BOARD	188
BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS	189

HEALTH, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

ADOPTION FEES	191
ANATOMICAL GIFT PROMOTION FUND	191
BIRTH PROBLEMS REGISTRY	192
DONATION ACCOUNT	192
HEALTH FACILITY FEES	192
HOME HEALTH AGENCY	193
HOSPICE PROGRAM PROVIDER CERTIFICATION	193

MOBILE HOME PARKS	194
NEWBORN SCREENING FEE	194
QUALIFIED MEDICATION AIDE	194
RADIOLOGICAL TECHNICIAN	195
RADON GAS TRUST FUND	195
VITAL RECORDS SEARCH	196
WATER ANALYSIS	196
HISTORICAL BUREAU	
GOVERNORS' PORTRAITS FUND	197
PUBLICATIONS FUND	197
HORSE RACING COMMISSION	
BREAKAGE/OUTS TICKETS	198
PERMIT APPLICATION AND INVESTIGATION FEE ...	198
TRACK PERMIT AND SATELLITE LICENSE FEES ...	199
PENALTIES	199
STALLION REGISTRATION	200
INDIANA GRAIN BUYERS AND WAREHOUSE LICENSING AGENCY	
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY WAREHOUSES	201
GRAIN TESTING EQUIPMENT	202
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF	
BAIL BOND LICENSE AND RUNNERS FEES	203
INSURANCE AGENTS' AND RELATED LICENSES ...	203
INSURANCE COMPANY EXAMINATION	204
INSURANCE COMPANY FILING/SERVICE FEES ...	205
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE	
PREMIUM SURCHARGE	210
MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE FUND	210
POLITICAL SUBDIVISION CATASTROPHIC	
LIABILITY FUND	211
RETALIATORY FEES	211
JUDICIARY	
COURT FEES	
(COURT OF APPEALS AND SUPREME COURT) ...	213
COURT COST FEES (TRIAL COURT LEVEL)	213
DRUG ABUSE, PROSECUTION, INTERDICTION, AND CORRECTION FEE (DAPIC) and ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNTERMEASURES FEE (ADC)	215

STATE USER FEE FUND	215
LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	
EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH FUND	218
SAFETY EDUCATION & TRAINING BUREAU TAX	218
LAW EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF	
ATTORNEYS	220
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY	
INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY DOCUMENT SALES ..	221
LIBRARY CERTIFICATION BOARD	
LIBRARIANS	222
LOBBY REGISTRATION COMMISSION, INDIANA	223
LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF	
SALES DISCLOSURE FILING	224
LOTTERY COMMISSION	225
MINES AND MINING, BUREAU OF	
MINERS	227
MOTOR VEHICLES, BUREAU OF	
ABANDONED VEHICLES	228
AUTO SALVAGE DEALERS	228
BOAT DEALERS LICENSES	229
COMMERCIAL DRIVERS LICENSES	229
DEFENSIVE DRIVING SCHOOL PROGRAM	231
DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS	231
INDIANA STATE POLICE	
BUILDING ACCOUNT FUND	232
MOTOR BOAT REGISTRATION	232
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING	233
MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS' LICENSES	234
MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	235
REINSTATEMENT OF LICENSE OR PERMIT	235
VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND TITLE FEES	236

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

ABANDONED MINE LANDS	241
DIVISION OF FORESTRY	242
LAND AND WATER RESOURCES FUND	242
LEASE OF LAND ROYALTIES	243
NATURAL RESOURCES LICENSES	243
NURSERIES (PLANTS)	245
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES AND SNOWMOBILES	246
PASSENGERS FOR HIRE INSPECTION FEE	247
PENALTIES	247
STATE PARKS/RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT DIVISION	248
SURFACE MINING	248
TEST HOLE AND OIL AND GAS WELL PERMIT FEES .	249
TIMBER BUYERS	249
WATER RESOURCES	250
WATER WELL DRILLERS	250

PROPRIETARY EDUCATION, COMMISSION ON 251

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AGENCY

ACCOUNTANTS	252
ARCHITECTS & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	253
AUCTIONEER COMMISSION	253
STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS	254
BOXING COMMISSION	255
STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY EXAMINERS	255
FUNERAL SERVICE BOARD	256
PLUMBING COMMISSION	257
PRIVATE DETECTIVES LICENSING BOARD	258
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS	258
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS	259
REAL ESTATE COMMISSION	259
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS	260

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS BOARD

TEACHER LICENSING	261
-------------------------	-----

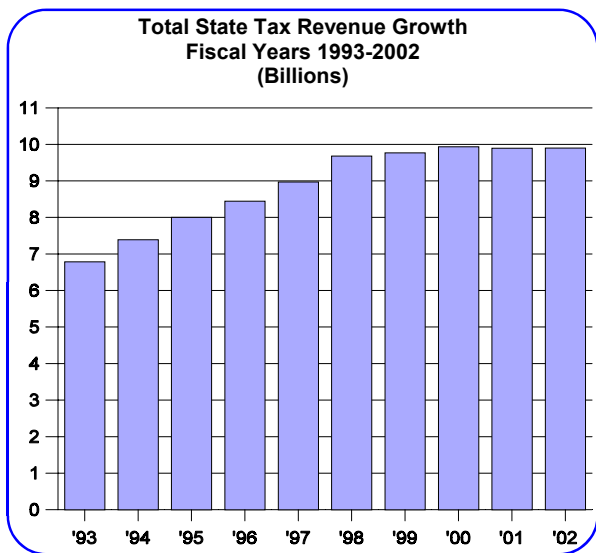
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	
AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION	262
AIRCRAFT DEALER	262
CHARITY GAMING LICENSE FEE	263

PENALTIES	264
INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN (IRP)	264
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LICENSE FEE	265
MOTOR CARRIER FEES	265
REGISTERED RETAIL MERCHANT'S CERTIFICATE ..	266
SECRETARY OF THE STATE	
ADMINISTRATION	267
CORPORATIONS	267
ELECTION DIVISION	270
SECURITIES	271
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE	272
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S HOME	
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS'	
CHILDREN'S HOME-SUPPORT	273
STATE POLICE	
ACCIDENT REPORTS	274
FIREARMS	274
LIMITED CRIMINAL HISTORY	275
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
SPECIAL VEHICLE PERMITS	276
TREASURER OF THE STATE	
INTEREST ON SURPLUS STATE FUNDS	277
UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, INDIANA	
PUBLIC UTILITY FEES	278
VETERANS' HOME	
VETERANS' HOME-COMFORT & WELFARE FUND ...	279
WORKER'S COMPENSATION BOARD	
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR FEE	280
SECOND INJURY FUND	280
SELF-INSURANCE FEE	281
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF	
SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT AND	
TRAINING SERVICES FUND	283
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT FUND	283

COMMON SCHOOL FUND	285
 VEHICLE HIGHWAY ACCOUNTS	
DISTRIBUTION OF MOTOR VEHICLE	
HIGHWAY ACCOUNT	290
MOTOR FUEL TAXES DISTRIBUTION FORMULA	293
SOURCES OF HIGHWAY, ROAD AND STREET FUND .	295
HIGHWAY, ROAD AND STREET FUND	296
MOTOR VEHICLE HIGHWAY	
ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION	297
SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT	298
 APPROPRIATIONS	
BUDGET FOR FY 2003	299
GENERAL FUND and PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND	
COMBINED STATEMENT OF	
ACTUAL UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVE	307
STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVE	309
SOURCES AND USES	
PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT FUND	311
COUNTER-CYCLICAL REVENUE AND	
ECONOMIC STABILIZATION FUND BALANCE	312
LOTTERY AND GAMING SURPLUS ACCOUNT	313

REVENUE SUMMARY



**FY 2002 SUMMARY OF STATE TAXES
(Millions)**

	Total
Sales Taxes	\$3,798.5
Individual Income Taxes	3,540.8
Motor Fuel Taxes	742.1
Corporate Income Taxes	687.9
Riverboat Taxes*	322.8
Insurance Taxes	178.6
Inheritance Taxes*	141.9
Cigarette Taxes	123.2
Alcoholic Beverage Taxes	37.5
Financial Institutions*	21.5
Railroad Car Property Taxes	6.6
Property Taxes	6.3
Parimutuel Taxes	4.1
Charity Gaming	1.3
Hazardous Waste Disposal*	1.0
Other Taxes	5.2
TOTAL	<u>\$9,619.3</u>

*State share of revenue.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL AID

(Millions)

Public Welfare	\$3,821.8
Highways/Transportation	583.7
Education	553.9
Other Health	160.1
Trust Funds	88.9
Public Safety/Regulation	64.6
General Government	58.3
Natural Resources	18.7
Higher Education	9.3
Corrections	4.3
Mental Health	.7
Miscellaneous	6.0
TOTAL	<u>\$5,370.3</u>

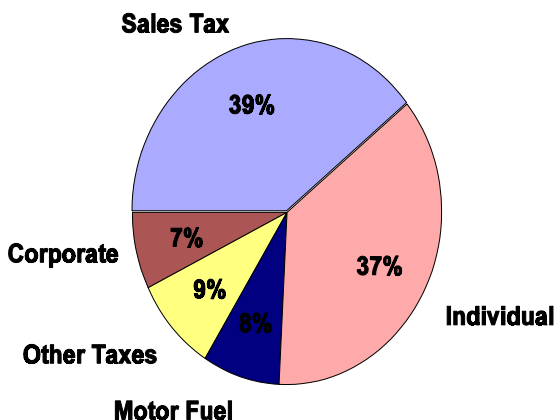
**SUMMARY OF PERMITS, LICENSES,
SALES, AND MISCELLANEOUS**

(Millions)

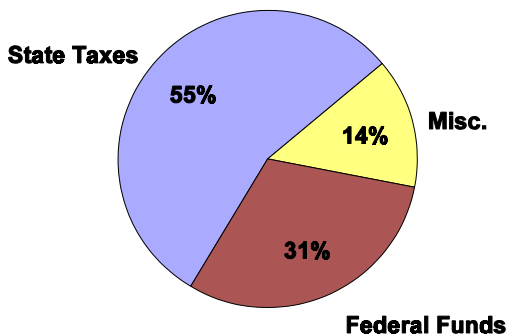
Vehicle Licenses/Non-Bus. Licenses	\$565.3
Other Fees	401.0
Unemployment Comp Trust Fund	245.2
Fines and Penalties	243.4
Interest and Dividends	143.2
Individual Support	126.0
Sales NOC	110.2
Lottery	106.1
County Welfare Tax	65.3
Permits, Places & Things	39.4
Business & Personal Licenses	32.6
Products & Manufactured Articles	28.3
Other Services Charges	12.9
Examination and Registration Fees	6.2
Sale of Personal Property	5.6
Sale of Public Properties	3.7
Rental of Properties	1.8
Sales of State Land	.4
Miscellaneous Receipts & Donations	309.2
TOTAL PERMITS, LICENSES, SALES, MISC.	<u>\$2,445.8</u>

TOTAL REVENUE FY 2002**\$17,435.4**

State Tax Mix FY 2002



State Revenue Mix FY 2002



DEFINITION OF TAX TERMS

Adjusted Gross Income: For individuals, see IC 6-3-1-3.5(a), which modifies "adjusted gross income" (as defined by Sec. 62 of the Internal Revenue Code) by: 1) subtracting amounts exempt because of federal constitutional or statutory law, certain personal exemptions, certain amounts taxed by political subdivisions of other states, certain retirement benefits, and certain amounts previously subject to tax, and; 2) adding the ordinary income portion of certain lump sum distributions and certain other income previously deducted from federal taxable income.

For corporations, see IC 6-3-1-3.5(b), which adjusts "taxable income" (as defined in Sec. 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) by: 1) subtracting amounts exempt because of federal constitutional or statutory law, and certain amounts of foreign source dividends and foreign taxes, and; 2) amounts of charitable contributions deducted in determining federal taxable income.

For trusts and estates, see IC 6-3-1-3.5(c), which reduces "taxable income" (as defined in Sec. 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) by the amount exempt because of federal constitutional or statutory law.

Credit: An amount of money subtracted from the amount of tax imposed, producing a lower net tax liability.

Deduction: An amount of money subtracted from the tax base, producing a lower net tax base.

Exemption: Removal of certain persons, transactions, or properties from the burden of a particular tax that would otherwise be imposed. As a general rule, taxpayers have the burden of proving entitlement to exemptions.

General Fund: A fund used to account for all transactions of a governmental unit not accounted for in another fund. It is used to account for the ordinary operations of government financed from taxes and other general revenues.

Gross Income: Total receipts that a taxpayer received as compensation for services, including wages, bonuses, salaries, fees, and commissions, without deductions of any kind.

Refundable Credit: A credit that will generate a refund to the taxpayer if the amount of the credit is larger than the amount of the tax against which it is applied.

Three Factor Formula: The formula used by a company that conducts business in other states to determine Indiana corporate adjusted gross and supplemental net income tax liability. The Indiana tax base for tax years beginning prior to January 1, 1993, is determined by multiplying total income by a fraction, the numerator of which is the property factor plus the payroll factor plus the sales factor, and the denominator is 3. The factors are the percentage of Indiana property divided by total property, Indiana payroll divided by total payroll, and Indiana sales divided by total sales. For tax years that begin within 1993, the sales factor is multiplied by 1.33 and the denominator is 3.33. For tax years that begin within 1994, the sales factor is multiplied by 1.67 and the denominator is 3.67. For tax years that begin on or after January 1, 1995, the sales factor is multiplied by 2 and the denominator is 4.

STATE TAXES

ACCT. NO. 1000-100900; 3800-100900;
3070-109000; 3230-141200;
6590-107900; 2440-176000

Beer	beer wholesalers, unless Indiana brewers
Flavored malt beverages	beer or wine wholesalers, unless Indiana brewers
Hard cider	vintners, farm wineries, wine wholesalers, dining car permittees, or boat wine permittees
Liquor	liquor wholesalers
Wine	liquor wholesalers or wineries
Mixed beverages	liquor wholesalers
Malt	manufacturers, wholesalers, or dealers

RATES:

<u>BEVERAGE</u>	<u>TAX PER GALLON</u>
Beer, flavored malt beverage, hard cider	\$0.115
Liquor, wine--21% or more alcohol	2.68
Wine-less than 21% alcohol	0.47
Mixed bevgs--5% or less alcohol	0.47
Malt	0.05

SALES: Approximate Gallonage

<u>Year</u>	<u>Beer</u>	<u>Liquor</u>	<u>Wine</u>
FY 1998	120,200,242	6,114,961	7,167,217
FY 1999	121,683,402	6,883,609	6,961,516
FY 2000	127,539,820	7,218,928	7,689,301
FY 2001	123,703,301	7,257,499	7,661,709
FY 2002	126,296,516	7,277,369	7,462,912

PROCEDURE: Taxpayers make payments by the 20th day of each month. A discount of 1.5% is allowed for accurate reporting and timely payment.

EXEMPTIONS: Sales for delivery out of state, for religious uses, as industrial alcohol and denatured alcohol, for use by physicians and pharmacists, and for nonalcoholic uses, plus the manufacture by an individual of wine or beer for use in the home.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE: Revenue generated by the various portions of the tax rates are outlined in the following table.

Fund	Beverage	Tax/ Gallon	Total Revenue/Fund
General	Beer	\$.04	
	Liquor	1.00	
	Wine	.20	
	Malt	.05	
	Cider	.115	\$14,000,977
Dedicated PWCF*	Beer	.0475	
	Liquor	1.17	
	Wine	.16	\$15,829,552
Enforcement and Administration	Beer	.0075	
	Liquor	.11	
	Wine	.04	\$ 2,012,830
Pension Relief Fund	Beer	0	
	Liquor	.34	
	Wine	0	\$ 2,091,326
Addiction Services Fund	Beer	.02	
	Liquor	.06	
	Wine	.02	\$ 3,074,282
Wine Grape Market Dev.	Beer	0	
	Liquor	0	
	Wine	.05	\$ 449,297
TOTAL TAXES			\$37,458,264

*Post War Construction Fund -- used for the construction of penal, benevolent, charitable, and educational institutions.

DISTRIBUTION: Fifty percent of the revenue that is distributed to the General Fund is set aside for General Fund purposes, and 50% is allocated to cities and towns according to a formula based on population.

CHARITY GAMING EXCISE TAX

IC 4-32-15

ACCT. NO. 2650-110000-40990

TAXPAYER: Licensed distributors or manufacturers of pull tabs, punchboards, and tip boards.

TAX BASE: Sale of pull tabs, punchboards, and tip boards to qualified organizations licensed for charity gaming.

RATE: 10% of the wholesale price of pull tabs, punchboards, and tip boards.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,215,039
	FY 1999	\$1,307,869
	FY 2000	\$1,202,031
	FY 2001	\$1,341,199
	FY 2002	\$1,327,440

DISTRIBUTION: Charity Gaming Enforcement Fund. Revenue remaining in the fund after the costs of administration are subtracted is distributed quarterly to the Build Indiana Fund.

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX

IC 6-7

ACCT. NO. 1000-100940; 3160-109400
3280-109000; 6590-107900

TAXPAYER: Distributors purchase tax stamps.

TAX BASE: Cartons or packs of cigarettes and cigarette papers, wrappers, and tubes. Cigarettes are taxed at 15.5 cents (55.5 cents) per pack of 20 cigarettes and 19.35 cents (69.375 cents) per pack of 25 cigarettes. Other tobacco products such as chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco are taxed at 15% (18%) of wholesale cost. Other minor taxes are imposed on cigarette papers and tubes.

NOTE: Amounts in parentheses are new tax figures effective July 1, 2002, as passed in P.L. 192-2002 (ss).

PROCEDURE: Distributors must purchase stamps within 6 days after they accept delivery of the cigarettes. The Department of Revenue approves at least one financial institution in each county to recharge the metered stamping machines.

EXEMPTIONS AND DISCOUNTS: Interstate shipments and sales to the U.S. government. Distributors are given a 4% discount as compensation for collecting the tax. Effective July 1, 2002, distributors are given a 1.2% discount as compensation for collecting the tax.

FEES: Distributors must pay an annual registration fee of \$500.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$127,969,132
FY 1999	\$127,634,061
FY 2000	\$125,151,467
FY 2001	\$120,827,423
FY 2002	\$123,214,753

DISTRIBUTION:

- 7/31 per pack to the Cigarette Tax Fund.
- 1/31 per pack to the Mental Health Centers Fund.
- 14/31 per pack to the General Fund.
- 9/31 per pack to the Pension Relief Fund.

Effective August 1, 2002, as passed in P.L. 192-2002 (ss)

- Cigarette Tax Fund - 6.6%
- Mental Health Centers Fund - 0.94%
- State General Fund - 83.97%
- Pension Relief Fund - 8.49%

Of the amount distributed to the Cigarette Tax fund, 1/3 goes to the Department of Natural Resources, and 2/3 goes to cities and towns based on population.

Distribution by Fund:

	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002
Cig. Tax Fund	\$29,056,517	\$29,144,106	\$28,445,584	\$27,508,437	\$27,691,237
Mental Health Ctrs Fund	\$4,150,931	\$4,163,444	\$4,063,655	\$3,929,774	\$4,555,329
Gen. Fund	\$57,403,306	\$56,855,518	\$56,069,334	\$54,021,221	\$55,031,460
Pen. Relief Fund	\$37,358,378	\$37,470,993	\$36,572,894	\$35,367,991	\$35,936,727
TOTAL	\$127,969,132	\$127,634,061	\$125,151,467	\$120,827,423	\$123,214,753

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE EXCISE TAX

IC 6-7-3

ACCT. NO. 2770-110000

TAXPAYER: Those that deliver, possess, or manufacture controlled substances in violation of state or federal law.

TAX BASE: Weight of controlled substance. Each gram of schedule I, II, III controlled substance is taxed at \$40. Each gram of schedule IV controlled substance is taxed at \$20. Each gram of schedule V controlled substance is taxed at \$10.

PROCEDURE: The tax is due at the time a person receives delivery of, takes possession of, or manufactures a controlled substance in violation of state or federal law. The department shall issue evidence of payment at the time of payment. It must include the following statement: "This evidence of payment does not legalize the delivery, sale, possession, or manufacture of a controlled substance. The unauthorized delivery, sale, possession, or manufacture of a controlled substance is a crime."

ADMINISTRATION: Criminal Investigation Division, Dept. of Revenue

DISTRIBUTION: Controlled Substance Tax Fund. Once the final assessment is verified and the taxpayer has exhausted all administrative remedies, the amounts collected are deposited in the controlled substance tax fund.

FY 1998	\$15,444
FY 1999	-0-
FY 2000	\$104,185
FY 2001	\$250,812
FY 2002	\$282,527

The department may award up to 10% of an assessment to any person who provides information leading to the collection of tax. When a law enforcement agency provides information leading to the collection of tax, the department shall award 30% of the amount collected to the law enforcement agency. Ten percent 10% of the amount deposited in the fund each month shall be awarded to the Law Enforcement Training Board. The department may use 20% of the amount deposited in the fund during a fiscal year to pay costs of administration.

CORPORATE TAXES

CORPORATE GROSS INCOME TAX

IC 6-2.1-1 to 6-2.1-8

ACCT. NO. 1000-100900-40120

TAXPAYER: Transactions of all corporations doing business in Indiana.

TAX BASE: Domestic and foreign corporations' total gross receipts from Indiana business. No deductions are allowed for costs, losses, or expenses. Certain exceptions are allowed for the gross receipts of insurance companies, wholesale grain and soybean dealers, wholesale grocers, water softening companies, livestock dealers, livestock slaughterers, and drug wholesalers.

DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS:

- The first \$1,000 of taxable income;
- Payments for the return of containers;
- Public transportation fares;
- Cash discounts;
- Receipts for electrical power paid from REMC's to power-producing subsidiaries;
- Receipts of principal through loans, repayments of loans, gifts, withdrawals of deposits, bequests;
- The value of property in like kind exchanges;
- Receipts of stocks, bonds, and securities in corporate reorganizations;
- Amounts received by a joint agency established under IC 8-1-2.2 that constitute payment by a municipality that is a member of the joint agency for electrical energy that will be sold by the municipality to retail customers;
- Income received by a subchapter S corporation or certain other small business corporations is exempt from the gross tax;
- Any part of a real estate broker's commission remitted to another broker within 5 days of sale;
- Amounts received as tax collections;
- Gross receipts of an international banking facility;
- Insurance proceeds for death, health, disability, or replacement of damaged property;
- Amounts received in condemnation proceedings;
- Certain receipts of athletic events;
- Qualified increased enterprise zone gross income;
- Transfers of new untitled cars between dealers who sell the same make of car;
- Receipts from any part of the transportation of goods by truck or rail in interstate commerce;
- Receipts for transporting passengers by bus or rail in interstate commerce;

- Gross income from commercial printing is exempt if product is shipped outside Indiana;
- A depreciation deduction for resource recovery systems used to dispose of solid waste, hazardous waste, or coal conversion systems if the federal government allows a similar deduction;
- Gross income from the sale of lottery tickets and gross receipts from riverboat gaming are exempt;
- Only certain parts of the gross receipts are taxed for insurance companies, wholesale grain and soybean dealers, wholesale grocers, water softening companies, livestock dealers, and livestock slaughterers;
- An insurance company's receipts are not taxable if the company pays the premium tax. Businesses subject to the financial institutions tax are exempt;
- Religious, scientific, charitable, not-for-profit organizations, fraternal groups, labor unions, hospitals, fraternities, sororities, student housing cooperatives, and business leagues are exempt unless the income is unrelated to the reason for the organization's tax exempt status;
- Gross income received by conservancy districts, regional water, sewage, or solid waste districts, county or joint solid waste management districts, and a not-for-profit corporation formed solely for the purpose of supplying water and sewage services to the public is also exempt;
- Gross income received from a qualified investment in a safe harbor lease in an electric generating facility.

TAX RATE: The tax rate to which corporations are subject is dependent upon the type of business. A lower rate of 0.3% is imposed on wholesale and retail sales, display advertising, commercial printing, and dry-cleaning. The higher rate of 1.2% is imposed on rentals, service income, utility services, interest, passive income, and sales other than normal wholesale and retail sales.*

CREDITS:

- **Indiana colleges and universities:** One-half of the amount of any contributions (up to the lesser of \$1,000 or 10% of the corporate income) to institutions of higher education.
- **21st Century Scholars Program:** One-half the amount of contributions, not to exceed the lesser of the corporation's adjusted gross income tax or \$1,000.
- **Neighborhood Assistance:** One-half of amounts used to assist economically disadvantaged areas or to employ, train, or provide technical assistance to individuals who reside in these areas; the maximum is \$25,000; total statewide credits may not exceed \$2,500,000.

- **Teacher summer employment:** 50% of compensation paid but may not exceed \$2,500 per eligible teacher; maximum statewide credits may not exceed \$500,000.
- **Research Expense:** For certain qualified research expenses incurred before January 1, 2005.
- **Prison Investment:** One-half of any capital investment and one-quarter of any wages paid by a business that hires adult offenders within correctional facilities; the maximum tax credit per employer is \$100,000.
- **Solar or wind-powered energy systems:** 25% of the cost of materials and installation up to a maximum of \$2,500, depending on the type and capabilities of the system if placed in service before January 1, 1988.
- **Community Revitalization Enhancement District, Industrial Recovery, Military Base Recovery:** Percent of qualified investments made in these areas as approved by Enterprise Zone Board or Department of Commerce.
- **Enterprise Zone:** Allowed for increased employment expenditures for zone residents. The credit is the lesser of 10% of the increased wages, or \$1,500 times the number of eligible employees.
- **Enterprise Zone Loan Interest:** Allowed for interest received from qualified loans.
- **Enterprise Zone Investment Cost:** Percent of qualified investment in a business located in a zone as approved by the Department of Commerce.
- **Buddy System Project:** \$100 credit per computer unit donated.
- **Maternity Home:** Up to \$3,000 per home; may not exceed \$500,000 annually.
- **Historic Rehabilitation:** 20% of qualified expenditures as approved by DNR. The maximum statewide credit may not exceed \$450,000 annually, except for FY 98 and FY 99 when the cap was \$750,000.
- **Economic Development for a Growing Economy:** Incremental income tax withholdings of new employees as approved by the EDGE Board.
- **Riverboat Building:** 15% of a qualified investment to build or refurbish a riverboat as approved by the Department of Commerce; total amount of credits may not exceed \$1,000,000.
- **Individual Development Account:** 50% of the amount contributed to a fund if contribution is not less than \$100 or more than \$50,000.
- **Voluntary Remediation:** Up to the lesser of \$100,000 or 10% of qualified investment cost of environmental remediation; statewide cap of \$1,000,000.

- **Oil Rerefining Facility Tax Credit:** Based on percent of qualified property taxes paid.
- **Capital Investment:** 14% of certain qualified investments of at least \$75M, divided over seven years.

PROCEDURE: The corporate gross income tax is paid in quarterly estimates, with the last quarterly estimate being the annual return. If a corporation's estimated average quarterly tax liability exceeds \$20,000, the corporation is required to remit payment by means of electronic fund transfer, by delivery in person or by courier. Payment shall be made on or before the date the tax is due.

ADMINISTRATION: Corporate Tax Section, Compliance Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$547,865,384
	FY 1999	\$613,726,619
	FY 2000	\$436,407,324
	FY 2001	\$99,194,274
	FY 2002	\$239,809,424

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

NOTE: Corporations pay Gross Tax liability first. If their Adjusted Gross Income Tax liability exceeds the Gross, then they pay an amount of Adjusted Gross that equals the excess of the Adjusted Gross over the Gross. The Supplemental Net Tax is then computed and added to the already calculated tax liability. Taxpayers eligible for a state corporate income tax credit apply the value first against Gross Tax liability, then against corporate Adjusted Gross Tax liability, and finally against Supplemental Net liability. Some credits may be applied against future tax liability if the amount of current credit exceeds taxes due.

*P.L. 192-2002 repeals this tax effective 1/1/2003.

CORPORATE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME TAX

IC 6-3; 6-3.1

ACCT. NO. 1000-109040-45100
6070-109000-40120

TAXPAYER: All corporations doing business in Indiana.

TAX BASE: Federal taxable income with 4 modifications: 1) subtract any income that the federal law or Constitution prohibits Indiana from taxing, 2) add deductions allowed for charitable contributions under federal law, 3) add deductions allowed under federal law for state income taxes, and 4) apportion income to Indiana based on the average percentage of property owned in Indiana, of payroll paid in

Indiana, and of sales volume attributable to Indiana. (See Three Factor Formula, Definitions of Tax Terms.)

DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS: Corporate income from public transportation fares. Income of insurance companies who pay the insurance tax is exempt. Foreign income of foreign corporations is not taxable. A percentage of a domestic corporation's foreign source dividends, depending on the company's stock ownership.

RATE: 3.4%*

CREDITS: The same as those listed in the Corporate Gross Tax section.

EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS: Businesses subject to the Financial Institutions Tax, international banking facilities, subchapter S corporations, and federally tax-exempt not-for-profit organizations do not pay the Corporate Adjusted Gross Income Tax.

PROCEDURE: Quarterly payments of 25% of the corporation's estimated annual liability are required when the estimated Adjusted Gross Income Tax liability exceeds \$1,000. The annual returns are due by April 15 or by the 15th day of the 4th month after the close of the corporation's tax year. If a corporation's estimated average quarterly tax liability exceeds \$20,000, the corporation is required to remit payment by means of electronic fund transfer, by delivery in person, or by courier. Payment shall be made on or before the date the tax is due.

ADMINISTRATION: Corporate Tax Section, Compliance Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$106,562,969
	FY 1999	\$93,225,399
	FY 2000	\$155,449,476
	FY 2001	\$184,616,290
	FY 2002	\$105,913,255

DISTRIBUTION: Revenues from the 1987 tax increase plus \$10,000,000 are paid into a General Fund account. The remainder is paid into the Property Tax Replacement Fund.

*P.L. 192-2002 increases the tax rate to 8.5% effective 1/1/2003.

CORPORATE SUPPLEMENTAL NET INCOME TAX

IC 6-3-8

ACCT. NO. 1000-100900-40100

TAXPAYER: All corporations with Indiana adjusted gross income are subject to this tax, except corporations subject to the Financial Institutions Tax, and subchapter S corporations.

TAX BASE: Except for domestic insurance companies, the base is the Indiana adjusted gross income less the greater of the amounts paid in Adjusted Gross Income Tax, the Gross Income Tax, or the Premium Tax.

For domestic insurance companies, the base is the federal taxable income with two adjustments. First, this amount is multiplied by the ratio of the premium receipts from policies insuring persons or property in Indiana to the total premium receipts of the company. Second, the greater of the company's Gross Income Tax payment or the Gross Premiums Tax payment is then subtracted.

DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS: None.

RATE: 4.5%.*

CREDITS: The same as those listed in the corporate Gross Tax section.

PROCEDURE: The corporate Supplemental Net Income Tax is paid in quarterly estimates, with the last quarterly estimate being the annual return. If a corporation's estimated average quarterly tax liability exceeds \$20,000, the corporation is required to remit payment by means of electronic transfer, by delivery in person, or by courier. Payment shall be made on or before the date the tax is due.

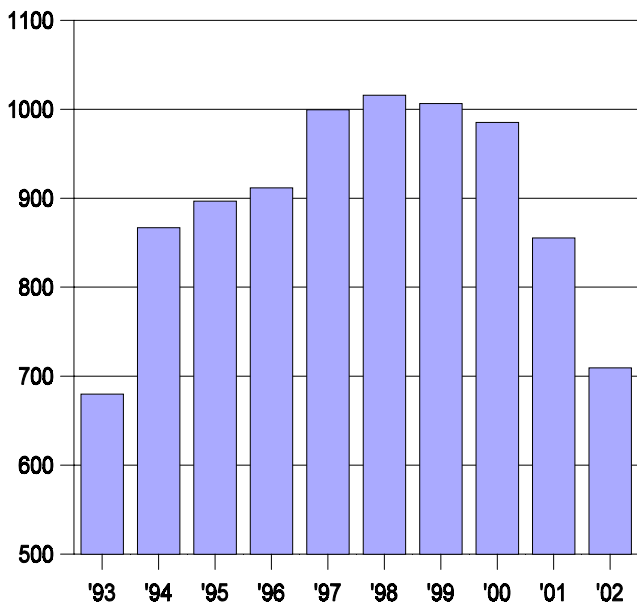
ADMINISTRATION: Corporate Income Tax Section, Compliance Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$296,060,278
	FY 1999	\$299,620,433
	FY 2000	\$358,417,110
	FY 2001	\$558,735,749
	FY 2002	\$342,154,915

.DISTRIBUTION: General Fund.

*P.L. 192-2002 repeals this tax effective 1/1/2003.

Corporate Taxes Revenue Growth
Fiscal Years 1993-2002
(In Millions of Dollars)



NOTE: FY 94 revenue reflects the additional \$106M due to the corporate "speed up" in collections.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TAX

IC 6-5.5

ACCT. NO. 1000-100900-40110

6000-132300

TAXPAYER: Any business which is primarily engaged in the business of extending credit, engaged in leasing that is the economic equivalent of extending credit, or credit card operations. Insurance companies, international banking facilities, federally chartered credit unions, and S corporations are exempt.

TAX BASE: The tax base for financial institutions (except credit unions) is apportioned adjusted gross income with the following adjustments:

Deductions from income include:

- 1) Income derived from sources outside the U.S.
- 2) Debt or portion of debt that becomes worthless (in lieu of the federal bad debt deduction).
- 3) Bad debt reserves included in federal income because of accounting method changes.

Additions to income include:

- 1) The federal bad debt deduction.
- 2) The federal charitable contribution deduction.
- 3) The deduction for taxes based on or measured by income and levied by a state.
- 4) The deduction allowed for net operating losses or net capital losses.

Credit union adjusted gross income for a taxable year is total transfers to undivided earnings minus dividends for the taxable year after statutory reserves are set aside. The tax base is determined by taking the taxpayer's

- 1) Indiana adjusted gross income or apportioned income; minus
- 2) the taxpayer's deductible Indiana net operating losses as determined under this section; minus
- 3) the taxpayer's apportioned net capital losses in an amount not to exceed the apportioned net capital gains for the taxable year.

RATE: 8.5%

PROCEDURE: The corporate income tax laws governing filing returns, making quarterly estimated payments, and other administrative aspects apply to the Financial Institutions Tax.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$95,967,293
	FY 1999	\$81,883,824
	FY 2000	\$79,365,830
	FY 2001	\$55,594,305
	FY 2002	\$63,651,720

DISTRIBUTION: (1) Local units of government are guaranteed revenues equal to

- a) the amount received by the taxing unit under the former Financial Institution Taxes in 1989; minus
- b) the amount to be received by the taxing unit in the year of the distribution from property taxes attributable to personal property of banks.

(2) The remaining revenue collected is deposited in the General Fund.

The distribution for local units of government and the State General Fund may not equal the total revenue collected during the fiscal year due to accounting procedures.

	<u>Local Units of Govt.</u>	<u>General Fund</u>
FY 1998	\$45,280,426	\$65,508,586
FY 1999	*\$47,555,707	\$37,822,022
FY 2000	\$44,319,423	\$35,046,407
FY 2001	\$42,821,642	\$12,772,623
FY 2002	\$42,117,188	\$21,534,532

*FY 1999 distributions to local units of government included a \$3 million supplemental distribution from previous year's collections.

FUEL TAXES

FUEL TAXES

Gasoline Tax, IC 6-6-1.1
Special Fuel Tax, IC 6-6-2.1
Motor Carrier Fuel Tax, IC 6-6-4.1
Inventory Tax, IC 6-6-1.1-209
Motor Carrier Surcharge Tax, IC 6-6-4.1-4.5

HISTORY OF FUEL TAX RATES:Gasoline Tax (IC 6-6-1.1)

1943 - \$0.04 per gal.
1957 - \$0.06 per gal.
1969 - \$0.08 per gal.
1980 - Average price times 8% (max. rate \$0.12 per gal.)
1981 - Average price times 8% (max. rate \$0.14 per gal.)
1982 - 10% of average price up to \$1.00 plus 8% of price above
\$1.00 with a max. rate of \$0.14 per gal.
(Rate equaled \$0.111 per gallon for these years)
1985 - \$0.14 per gal.
1988 - \$0.15 per gal.
2002 - \$0.18 per gal., effective January 1, 2003

Special Fuel Tax (IC 6-6-2.1)

1943 - \$0.04 per gal.
1957 - \$0.06 per gal.
1969 - \$0.08 per gal.
1980 - taxed same as Gasoline Tax
1985 - \$0.15 per gal.
1988 - \$0.16 per gal.

Motor Carrier Fuel Use Tax (IC 6-6-4.1)

1982 - taxed same as Gasoline Tax
1985 - taxed same as Special Fuel Tax

Motor Carrier Surcharge Tax (IC 6-6-4.1-4.5)

1985 - \$0.08 per gal.
1988 - \$0.11 per gal.

REVENUE:

**Total Gasoline and
Fuel Use Tax Revenues**

FY 1998	\$720,107,822
FY 1999	\$735,578,415
FY 2000	\$741,065,005
FY 2001	\$747,448,281
FY 2002	\$742,058,819

DISTRIBUTION:

Funds Receiving Revenue	Percent of Total Revenue
Motor Vehicle Highway Fund	61.53%
State Highway Fund	17.26%
Local Road and Street Fund	9.18%
Special Distribution Fund	6.71%
State Highway Road Construction and Improvement Fund (Bonding)	4.31%
Motor Carrier Regulation Fund	1.00%

GASOLINE TAX

IC 6-6-1.1 ACCT. NO. 3940-110000-40400; 3010-109400-40400
6250-109400-40400; 6250-109400-40440
4580-100100-40400; 3010-109400-40420

TAXPAYER: Licensed gasoline distributors who are the first to receive the gasoline in the state. The tax is added to the selling price.

TAX BASE: All invoiced gallons of gasoline received less any authorized deductions.

RATE: The current rate of tax per gallon is \$0.15. The rate will increase to \$0.18, effective January 1, 2003.

PROCEDURE: Licensed distributors make monthly payments based on invoiced gallons received minus a 1.6% distributor allowance to cover evaporation, shrinkage, losses, and collection expenses. Information reports and tax payments are due (or must be postmarked) by the 20th day of each month. Licensed gasoline distributors whose monthly tax payments average \$20,000 or higher must remit the tax monthly through electronic funds transfer (EFT), by delivery in person, or by courier and must be made on or before the date the tax is due.

EXEMPTIONS: Gasoline sold to a person who has been issued an exemption permit and who operates either an airport where gasoline is sold for the exclusive purpose of propelling aircraft engines or a marine facility, except a taxable marine facility where gasoline is sold for the exclusive purpose of propelling motorboat engines. Gasoline exported from Indiana to another state, territory, foreign country, or other jurisdiction. Gasoline sold to the U.S. government, an agency of the U.S. government or an instrumentality of the U.S. government. Gasoline used by a licensed distributor for any purpose other than the generation of power for the propulsion of motor vehicles upon public highways. Gasoline received by a licensed distributor and thereafter lost or destroyed except by evaporation shrinkage or unknown cause while the distributor is still the owner thereof as a result of theft, leakage, fire, accident, explosion, lightning, flood, storm, act of war, public enemy, or other like cause. Gasoline sold to a post exchange or other concessionaire on a federal reservation within Indiana.

REFUNDS: A consumer is entitled to a refund of Gasoline Tax paid on gasoline purchased or used for operating stationary gas engines, equipment mounted on motor vehicles whether or not operated by the engine propelling the motor vehicle, a tractor used for agricultural purposes, implements of husbandry as defined in IC 9-1-1-2(hh), motorboats or aircraft, cleaning or dyeing, operating a taxicab as defined in IC 6-6-1.1, local transit systems which qualify under IC 6-6-1.1-902, other commercial use, except propelling motor vehicles operated in whole or in part on an Indiana public highway, and gasoline in excess of 100 gallons which is lost or destroyed. Consumers may claim a Gasoline Tax refund by filing a refund claim (Form GR-4136) within three years from the date the gasoline was purchased.

PENALTY: Persons who fail to file a monthly report or pay the full amount of tax shown on their report on or before the due date are subject to a penalty of 10% of the tax due and interest at the current rate. In addition, a civil penalty of \$100 per violation is due for failure to file a report or for filing an incomplete report.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

DISTRIBUTION: 1/15 of total tax collected is deposited into the State Highway Road Construction and Improvement Fund (Bonding). The first \$25,000,000 after 1/15 of tax collected is distributed 60% to local units and 40% to the State Department of Transportation. The remainder is deposited: 1) in the Fish and

Wildlife Fund (only tax from marine facilities); 2) 25% to the Highway, Road, and Street Fund; and 3) the balance (over 70%) to the Motor Vehicle Highway Account.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$455,569,680
	FY 1999	\$466,427,974
	FY 2000	\$464,152,697
	FY 2001	\$493,684,277
	FY 2002	\$480,808,901

MARINE FUEL TAX

IC 6-6-1.1

ACCT. NO. 3420-130300-40400

TAXPAYER: Licensed gasoline distributors who are the first to receive gasoline in the state. The tax is added to the selling price.

TAX BASE: Total gallons of gasoline sold to a taxable marine facility defined as a marina located on an Indiana lake.

RATE: The rate of tax per gallon of gasoline sold is \$0.15.

PROCEDURE: Licensed distributors make monthly payments based on invoiced gallons received minus a 1.6% allowance to cover evaporation, shrinkage, losses, and collection expenses. Information reports and tax payments are due by the 20th day of each month. The total amount of gasoline sold to taxable marine facilities during the month is identified on the Distributors Monthly Report. The total tax paid each month as a result of these sales is then transferred into the Fish and Wildlife Fund of the Department of Natural Resources.

EXEMPTIONS: Gasoline sold to a person who has been issued an exemption permit and who operates a marine facility, except a taxable marine facility, and sells gasoline at that facility for the exclusive purpose of propelling motorboat engines.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$41,962
	FY 1999	\$38,878
	FY 2000	\$35,227
	FY 2001	\$59,953
	FY 2002	\$226

DISTRIBUTION: Fish and Wildlife Fund.

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

IC 6-6-4.1

ACCT. NO. 6250-109400-40410
3010-109400-41000; 6250-109400-41000

TAXPAYER: A carrier who operates or causes to be operated a commercial motor vehicle on any highway in Indiana.

TAX BASE: The total amount of motor fuel consumed by commercial motor vehicles operated by a carrier in its operations on highways in Indiana. The tax imposed does not apply to that portion of motor fuel used to propel equipment mounted on a motor vehicle having a common reservoir for locomotion on the highway and the operation of such equipment.

RATE: The rate of tax per gallon is \$0.16.

PROCEDURE: The tax is paid quarterly by the carrier to the Department on or before the last day of the month immediately following the quarter. The tax is based on the amount of fuel consumed in Indiana. The amount of motor fuel consumed by a carrier is the total amount of motor fuel consumed in its entire operations within and without Indiana multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the total number of miles traveled in Indiana, and the denominator of which is the total number of miles traveled within and without Indiana. If no records show the total number of miles traveled, it is presumed that one gallon is consumed for every 4 miles traveled.

EXEMPTIONS: Motor vehicles operated by the state, a subdivision of the state, the United States, or an agency of states; a school bus operated on behalf of a state or political subdivision of a state; a vehicle used in casual or charter bus operations; vehicles registered as farm vehicles by the Bureau of Motor Vehicles or under a similar law of another state; trucks with dealer registration plates; and an intercity bus as defined in IC 9-13-2-83.

CREDITS: A carrier is entitled to a credit against the tax if the carrier, or lessor operating under the carrier's annual permit, has paid the Gasoline or Special Fuel Tax on the motor fuel purchased in Indiana, consumed the fuel outside Indiana and paid a gasoline, special fuel, or road tax with respect to the fuel in one or more other states or jurisdictions.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$9,869,416
	FY 1999	\$7,039,401
	FY 2000	\$5,745,168
	FY 2001	\$3,727,205
	FY 2002	\$5,068,712

DISTRIBUTION: State Highway Fund.

MOTOR CARRIER SURCHARGE TAX

IC 6-6-4.1-4.5

ACCT. NO. 6250-109500-40420
2270-10900; 3010-109400-40440

TAXPAYER: A carrier who operates or causes to be operated a commercial motor vehicle on any highway in Indiana.

TAX BASE: The total amount of motor fuel consumed by commercial motor vehicles operated by a carrier in its operations on highways in Indiana. The tax imposed does not apply to that portion of motor fuel used to propel equipment mounted on a motor vehicle having a common reservoir for locomotion on the highway and the operation of such equipment.

RATE: The rate of tax is \$0.11 per gallon. This tax is in addition to any other motor fuel tax imposed.

PROCEDURE: The tax is paid quarterly by the carrier to the Department on or before the last day of the month immediately following the quarter. The amount of motor fuel consumed by a carrier is the total amount of motor fuel consumed in its entire operations within and without Indiana multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the total number of miles traveled in Indiana, and the denominator of which is the total number of miles traveled within and without Indiana. If no records show the total number of miles traveled, it is presumed that one gallon is consumed for every 4 miles traveled.

EXEMPTIONS: Motor vehicles operated by the state, a subdivision of the state, the United States, or an agency of states; a school bus operated on behalf of a state or political subdivision of a state; a vehicle used in casual or charter bus operations; vehicles registered as farm vehicles by the Bureau of Motor Vehicles or under a similar law of another state; trucks with dealer registration plates; and an intercity bus as defined in IC 9-13-2-83.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$103,423,656
	FY 1999	\$100,331,465
	FY 2000	\$84,337,853
	FY 2001	\$98,641,207
	FY 2002	\$85,872,783

DISTRIBUTION: 45.5% is deposited into the State Highway Fund, 45.5% is deposited into the Motor Vehicle Highway account, and 9% is deposited into the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund administered by the Department.

MOTOR FUEL INVENTORY TAX

IC 6-6-1.1-209,	ACCT. NO. 3940-110000; 3010-109400
6-6-2.1-202	6250-109400; 4580-100100

TAXPAYER: Persons having title to gasoline and authorized unlicensed dealers who have special fuel in their taxable storage facilities held for resale on the effective date of an increase in the Gasoline or Special Fuel Tax rates are subject to the Inventory Tax.

TAX BASE: Gallons of gasoline or special fuel held for resale.

RATE: The tax rate is equal to the difference of the increased license tax rate minus the previous license tax rate.

PROCEDURE: Persons subject to the tax, inventory the gallonage in storage on the day a tax rate change takes effect. The person reports the gallonage on forms provided by the Department of Revenue and pays the tax within 30 days of the inventory date.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$0
	FY 1999	\$0
	FY 2000	\$0
	FY 2001	\$0
	FY 2002	\$0

DISTRIBUTION: Same as Gasoline Tax and Special Fuel Tax.

NOTE: The Inventory Tax is imposed only when there is an increase in the Gasoline Tax and or the Special Fuel Tax. Because there was no increase in either tax between FY 91 and FY 01, there was no revenue collected. The Gasoline Tax was increased to \$0.18 per gallon, effective January 1, 2003.

SPECIAL FUEL TAX

IC 6-6-2.1

ACCT. NO. 3940-12000; 6250-109400
3010-109400

TAXPAYER: Licensed special fuel suppliers who sell special fuel from a terminal rack located in Indiana, licensed permissive suppliers who sell special fuel for import into Indiana, or persons who purchase special fuel tax-exempt and subsequently use the fuel in a taxable manner.

TAX BASE: Special fuel sold or used in producing or generating power for propelling motor vehicles, except fuel used for non-highway purposes, used as heating oil, or in trains.

RATE: The rate of tax per gallon is \$0.16.

PROCEDURE: Licensed special fuel suppliers and permissive suppliers must file their monthly information reports and tax payments by the 15th day of each month. Persons who purchase special fuel tax-exempt and subsequently use the fuel in a taxable manner must file quarterly reports and tax payments by the 15th day of the month following the end of the quarter.

EXEMPTIONS: Special fuel sold by a supplier to a licensed exporter for export from Indiana to another state or country to which the exporter is specifically licensed to export, exports by a supplier, exports for which the destination state special fuel tax has been paid to the supplier and proof of export is available in the form of a destination state bill of lading, special fuel sold to the United States or agency or instrumentality thereof, special fuel sold to a post exchange or other concessionaire on a federal reservation in Indiana, special fuel sold to a public transportation corporation established under IC 36-9-4 and used for the transportation of persons for compensation within the territory of the corporation, special fuel sold to a public transit department of a municipality and used for the transportation of persons for compensation within a service area no part of which is more than five miles outside the corporate limits of the municipality, special fuel sold to a common carrier of passengers, including a business operating a taxicab (as defined in IC 6-6-1.1-103(1)) and used by the carrier to transport passengers within a service area that is not larger than one county and counties contiguous to that county, the portion of special fuel used to operate equipment attached to a motor vehicle if the fuel was placed into the fuel supply tank of a motor vehicle that has a common fuel reservoir for travel on a highway for the operation of

equipment, and special fuel used for non-highway purposes, used as heating oil, or in trains. Special fuel exempt for non-highway purposes, as heating oil, or in trains, shall have dye added to it at or before the time of withdrawal from a terminal or refinery rack.

REFUNDS: Either an end seller or end user may obtain a refund for tax paid, undyed special fuel subsequently used in a nontaxable manner. In order for the end seller to obtain a claim for refund, the seller must receive a properly completed SFT-E exemption certificate from each end user and submit a properly completed SF-1932 claim for refund form to the Special Tax Division. In order for the end user to obtain a claim for refund, the user is not permitted to file a claim for a refund for the same sale/purchase of special fuel.

PENALTY: Persons who fail to file monthly reports or pay the full amount of tax due shown on their reports on or before the due date must pay either a 10% penalty or \$5.00, whichever is greater.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$151,245,070
	FY 1999	\$161,779,575
	FY 2000	\$186,794,060
	FY 2001	\$151,335,639
	FY 2002	\$170,308,423

DISTRIBUTION: The first \$25,000,000 is distributed 60% to local units and 40% to the Department of Transportation. The remainder is deposited 75% to the Motor Vehicle Highway Account and 25% to the Highway, Road, and Street Account.

HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL TAX

IC 6-6-6.6

ACCT. NO. 6130-402400-100200
6130-110000

TAXPAYER: Operators of hazardous waste disposal sites.

TAX BASE: Hazardous waste disposed of in a disposal facility or by underground injection.

RATE: \$11.50 per ton.

The tax rate on hazardous waste generated outside Indiana and disposed of in an Indiana facility is the greater of the rate listed above or the amount of tax imposed by the state of origin. The maximum liability for underground injection is \$25,000 per year per taxpayer.

PROCEDURE: Filed quarterly with the Department of Revenue.

ADMINISTRATION: Special Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:

Fiscal Year	Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund	County General Funds	Total
1998	\$1,932,886	\$670,141	\$2,603,027
1999	\$1,313,393	\$431,336	\$1,744,729
2000	\$1,327,545	\$442,515	\$1,770,060
2001	\$1,165,859	\$376,656	\$1,542,515
2002	\$978,549	\$325,983	\$1,304,532

DISTRIBUTION: 75% is deposited in the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund and 25% in the county general fund where the facility is located. The Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund is used as 1) a state match for federal superfund money; 2) emergency state assistance; and 3) state cleanups. Revenue is distributed to the various counties as follows:

<u>County</u>	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>
Allen	\$299,023	\$33,776			
Porter	\$136,439	\$65,597	\$63,139	\$29,994	\$29,314
Putnam	\$234,679	\$331,962	\$379,376	\$346,662	\$296,669
Total	\$670,141	\$431,335	\$442,515	\$376,656	\$325,983

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES

INDIVIDUAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME TAX

IC 6-3; 6-3.1

ACCT. NO. 1000-100900-40050

1000-100900-40060

TAXPAYER: Individuals, partners, stockholders in subchapter S corporations, trusts, estates, and nonresidents with income from sources in Indiana.

TAX BASE: Except for trusts and estates, the base is the federal adjusted gross income with additions of the amounts subtracted on federal returns for interest income, net operating losses derived from sources outside of Indiana, state income taxes, recoveries of previously allowed deductions, and the ordinary income part of certain lump sum distributions that are "averaged" for federal income tax. For trusts and estates, the tax base is the federal taxable income, subtracting only the income that the federal law or Constitution prohibits taxing. Income and deductions are reduced proportionately to apply only to Indiana income for part-year Indiana residents.

DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS:

- Income exempt under federal law or the Constitution;
- **\$1,000 exemption** for the taxpayer, spouse, and each dependent claimed on the federal return.
- **Additional \$1,500 exemption** for dependent children under the age of 18.
- **Supplemental railroad annuities.**
- **\$1,000 exemption** for each individual age 65 or over and/or blind.
- **Additional \$500** for individuals aged 65 or over with AGI less than \$40,000.
- **Military retirement or survivor's military service benefits** for individuals at least 60 years old up to \$2,000.
- **Military income** up to \$2,000.
- **Federal civil service annuity income** for individuals over 61, less any social security or railroad retirement income, up to \$2,000.
- **Disability retirement:** portion of income received by an individual who is less than 65, retired, and is permanently and totally disabled.
- **Federal social security and railroad retirement benefits** included in a taxpayer's federal gross income.
- **Rent** up to \$2,000. The maximum allowable deduction increases to \$2,500 beginning in 2003.

- **Income** up to \$2,000 subject to an income tax by a political subdivision of another state.
- **Home insulation expense** up to \$1,000 for installations.
- **Net operating losses** derived from sources outside of Indiana.
- **Unemployment compensation**: partial deduction based on a formula.
- **Federal employee paid leave**.
- **Foreign source dividends**.
- **Enterprise Zone adjusted gross income deduction** for a qualified employee working and living in an enterprise zone equal to the lesser of 1/2 of earnings or \$7,500.
- Under certain circumstances, income of individuals residing in **county homes** is no longer subject to the Individual Income Tax.
- **Prize money** from the Indiana State Lottery for prizes \$1,200 or less.
- **Crime Stoppers Award** up to \$1,000.
- **Export income**: A portion of a taxpayer's adjusted gross income attributable to income earned in maritime opportunity districts.
- **Employee medical care savings accounts deposits**.
- **Property taxes** paid for an individual's principal place of residence up to \$2,500.
- **Qualified long term care insurance premiums**.
- **Holocaust settlement payments**.
- **September 11th compensation payments**.

RATE: 3.4%

CREDITS:

- **Buddy System Project**: \$100 per unit of qualified computer equipment donated to school service centers.
- **Capital Investment**: 14% of the value of qualified investment in a business project having an estimated total cost of at least \$75 M and located in Shelby County. The tax credit must be taken over at least a 7-year period.
- **Community Revitalization Enhancement District, Industrial Recovery, Military Base Recovery**: percent of qualified investments made in these areas as approved by Enterprise Zone Board or Department of Commerce.
- **Earned Income Tax Credit**: taxpayers with a qualifying dependent, total income less than \$12,000 and earned income equal to at least 80% of income. The credit changes to 6% of Federal Earned Income Credit received by taxpayer in 2003, 2004, and 2005. The credit expires December 31, 2005.

- **Economic Development for Growing Economy:** incremental income tax withholdings of new employees as approved by the EDGE Board.
- **Enterprise Zone:** allowed for increased employment expenditures equal to the lesser of 10% multiplied by the increased wages, or \$1,500 multiplied by the number of qualified employees.
- **Enterprise Zone Investment Cost:** percent of qualified investment in a business located in a zone as approved by the Department of Commerce.
- **Enterprise Zone Loan Interest:** allowed for interest received from qualified loans.
- **Historic Rehabilitation:** 20% of qualified expenditures as approved by DNR. The maximum statewide credit may not exceed \$450,000 annually, except for FY 98 and FY 99 when the cap was \$750,000.
- **Income taxes paid to other states:** up to 3.4% of the income taxed by other states.
- **Indiana colleges and universities:** one-half of contributions to institutions of higher education up to \$100 (\$200, joint return).
- **Individual Development Account:** 50% of the amount contributed to a fund if contribution is not less than \$100 or more than \$50,000.
- **Maternity Home:** up to \$3,000 per home, may not exceed \$500,000 annually.
- **Neighborhood Assistance:** one-half of amounts used in approved programs, up to \$25,000 and limited by a statewide total of \$1,000,000.
- **Prison Investment:** one-half of any capital investment and one-quarter of any wages paid by a business that hires adult offenders within correctional facilities; the maximum tax credit per employer is \$100,000.
- **Property Taxes Paid on Business Personal Property:** an amount equal to the lesser of either the net ad valorem property taxes paid on the assessed value of the taxpayer's business personal property or the net ad valorem property taxes paid on an assessed value of \$37,500. *The credit takes effect in 2003.*
- **Property Taxes Paid on Homesteads:** an amount for property taxes paid on the taxpayer's principal place of residence, provided the taxpayer's earned income is less than \$18,600, the taxpayer owns the residence, the residence is located in Lake County, and the taxpayer does not claim the income tax deduction for property taxes paid on the residence. *The credit takes effect in 2003.*

- **Rerefined Lubrication Oil Facility:** percent of property taxes paid each year on real property containing a rerefining facility and personal property used in the rerefining process as determined by the Department of Commerce. The credit is 100% for taxes paid in 2001, declines to 20% for taxes paid in 2005, and expires in 2006.
- **Research Expense:** for certain qualified research expenses incurred before January 1, 2005.
- **Residential Historic Rehabilitation:** 20% of qualified expenditures as approved by DNR for the preservation or rehabilitation of the taxpayer's principal residence. The maximum statewide credit may not exceed \$250,000 annually.
- **Unified Tax Credit for Elderly:** declining refundable credit for individuals with adjusted gross income less than \$10,000, the value of the credit depending on income and marital status.
- **Voluntary Remediation:** qualified investment in voluntary remediation of a brownfield subject to approval by IDEM and IDFA. The credit is equal to the lesser of either \$100,000 or 10% of the qualified investment.
- **21st Century Scholar Program:** one-half of contributions up to \$100 for individual (\$200, joint return).
- **Venture Capital Investment:** 20% of annual qualified venture capital investment up to \$500,000 for investment between 2001 and 2003. The maximum statewide credit annually may not exceed \$10M.

PROCEDURE: 3.4% of wages of employees are withheld by employers and paid to the Department of Revenue either by the 20th day after the end of the month or quarterly, depending on the amount of total withholding. Upon the request of a pensioner, the person paying the pensioner shall withhold income tax.

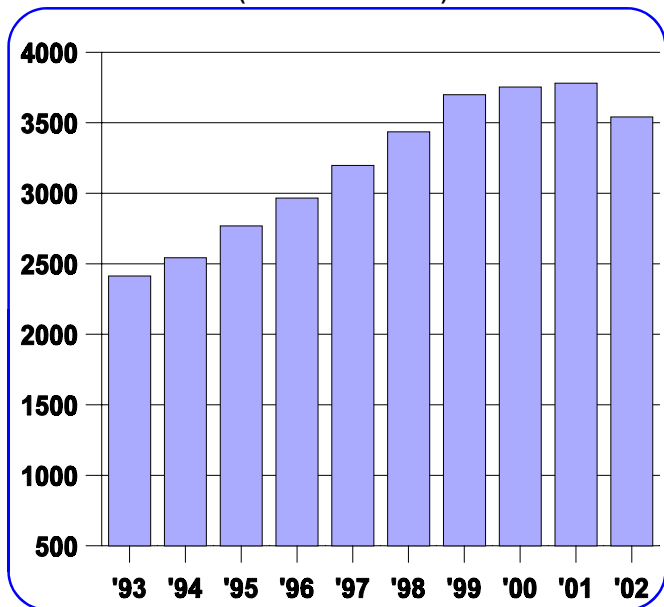
All other income is reported annually with provisions for quarterly estimated tax payments. Annual taxpayer returns are due April 15.

ADMINISTRATION: Income Tax Individual Section,
Compliance Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,433,443,948
	FY 1999	\$3,699,316,536
	FY 2000	\$3,753,339,515
	FY 2001	\$3,779,805,446
	FY 2002	\$3,540,819,068

DISTRIBUTION: State General Fund.

Individual Income Tax Revenue Growth
Fiscal Years 1993 - 2002
(Millions of Dollars)



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX DIVISION
TAX YEAR 2000 STATISTICS
STATEWIDE TOTALS

	Grand Total	
	Returns	Amount (\$)
Total Indiana Income	2,875,104	116,217,021,851
Tax Add-back	21,524	48,420,567
Homeowner's Prop. Tax Deduc.	1,228,088	1,283,546,346
Renter's Deduction	640,027	1,204,279,838
Social Security Deduction	208,768	1,706,425,931
Railroad Retirement Deduction	8,932	75,630,444
Military Service Deduction	34,476	67,575,111
Civil Service Annuity Deduction	4,390	7,704,499
Total IN Deductions	1,916,977	5,367,832,097
**Indiana AGI	2,845,338	110,820,288,911
Federal Exemptions	2,935,545	6,061,869,754
Dependent Child Exemption	891,406	2,414,899,500
Over 65 and/or Blind	442,864	615,708,759
Low Income Elderly Exemption	329,855	222,006,000
**Total Exemptions	2,935,545	9,315,424,556
**State Taxable Income	2,706,896	102,968,786,851
County Tax Due	2,246,754	806,073,568
Sales Tax Due	24,092	920,433
Estimated Penalty	105,265	7,236,810
2000 Estimate Paid With Return	989,829	1,153,672,050
College Credit	85,069	8,190,713
Elderly Credit	110,846	6,199,175
Earned Income Tax Credit	89,124	15,622,440
Taxes Paid to Other States	88,504	91,080,389
Credit Outside Localities	23,506	5,685,256
Other Credits	185,757	102,155,856
**Total Credits	2,732,332	4,379,397,565
Total Amount Owed	841,390	360,653,233
Amount Overpaid	1,943,090	423,456,002
Non-Game Fund	31,475	358,182
Net Refunds Due	1,961,273	369,684,243

INHERITANCE TAX

Inheritance Tax, IC 6-4.1-2 ACCT. NO. 1000-100900-40130

Estate Tax, IC 6-4.1-11

Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax, IC 6-4.1-11.5

TAXPAYER: Class A, B, or C transferees:

Class A - Parent, grandparent, child, grandchild;

Class B - Sister, brother, niece, nephew, daughter-in-law, son-in-law;

Class C - Aunt, uncle, and all other transferees who are neither Class A nor Class B.

TAX BASE: Indiana Residents: Real and tangible property with a situs in Indiana and intangible property wherever located; Indiana Nonresidents: Real and tangible personal property that has situs in Indiana and is transferred at death.

Net Taxable Value of Transfer		Inheritance Tax		
From	To	Amount +	% of Excess	Over
Class A Transferees				
\$0	\$25,000	\$0	1%	\$0
25,000	50,000	250	2%	25,000
50,000	200,000	750	3%	50,000
200,000	300,000	5,250	4%	200,000
300,000	500,000	9,250	5%	300,000
500,000	700,000	19,250	6%	500,000
700,000	1,000,000	31,250	7%	700,000
1,000,000	1,500,000	52,250	8%	1,000,000
1,500,000	and above	92,250	10%	1,500,000
Class B Transferees				
\$0	\$100,000	\$0	7%	\$0
100,000	500,000	7,000	10%	100,000
500,000	1,000,000	47,000	12%	500,000
1,000,000	and above	107,000	15%	1,000,000
Class C Transferees				
\$0	\$100,000	\$0	10%	\$0
100,000	1,000,000	10,000	15%	100,000
1,000,000	and above	145,000	20%	1,000,000

PROCEDURE: Indiana Residents: Within 9 months of death, the personal representative must file a return with the appropriate probate court if the value of transferred property interests exceeds the value of exemptions. The court issues the order determining tax

liability. The transferee pays the county treasurer who makes quarterly remittances to the state. The Inheritance Tax Division audits all returns. Indiana Nonresidents: File directly with the Department of Revenue. The Department issues an order determining tax liability. The liability is paid directly to the Department of Revenue.

DEDUCTIONS: The decedent's debts, state and local tax obligations pending at the time of death, funeral expenses, and estate administrative expenses.

EXEMPTIONS: Transfers to a surviving spouse, life insurance payable to a named beneficiary, real property owned by tenancy by the entireties, transfers for public, charitable, educational, or religious purposes, and transfers to a cemetery association. Additional exemptions include:

Class A transferees	\$100,000
Class B transferees	\$ 500
Class C transferees	\$ 100

Estate Tax:

An Estate Tax or "pick-up" tax is imposed in an amount equal to the Indiana portion of the state death tax credit against the Federal Estate Tax less the amount of Indiana Inheritance Tax actually paid as a result of the decedent's death. The federal Economic Growth and Tax Relief Act of 2001 (EGTRA) phases out the state death tax credit from 2002 to 2005.

Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax:

A Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax is imposed in an amount equal to the amount of the credit allowed under federal law to be paid to the state. EGTRA eliminates the federal Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax in 2010.

ADMINISTRATION: Inheritance Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue.

REVENUE:

FY	<u>General Fund</u>		<u>Counties</u>	
	Inheritance Tax	Estate Tax	Inheritance Tax	Total
1998	\$113,141,737	\$11,241,321	\$9,741,206	\$134,124,264
1999	\$124,000,073	\$24,712,115	\$10,749,982	\$159,462,171
2000	\$119,206,424	\$21,013,669	\$10,292,830	\$150,512,923
2001	\$134,748,181	\$28,936,095	\$11,751,191	\$175,435,467
2002	\$123,905,643	\$17,979,757	\$11,036,070	\$152,921,469

DISTRIBUTION: Resident Inheritance Tax: 92% State General Fund; 8% collecting county. Counties are guaranteed a statutorily determined amount which accounts for the increase in the Class A exemption beginning July 1, 1997.

Nonresident Inheritance Tax: 100% State General Fund

Estate or "pick up" tax: 100% State General Fund

Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax: 100% State General Fund

INSURANCE TAX

Premium Tax, IC 27-1-18-2 ACCT. NO. 1000-102100-40260
Fire Insurance Tax, IC 22-12-6-5 3080-130500-40260

TAXPAYER: Premium Tax: insurance companies not organized under the laws of Indiana but doing business here and domestic insurance companies that elect to pay the tax.

Fire Insurance Tax: All insurance companies, domestic and foreign, selling fire insurance in Indiana.

TAX BASE: Premium Tax: gross premiums received on policies covering risks in the state, or for marine and transportation companies, gross premiums received on policies written or renewed in the past year minus deductions for reinsurance, premiums, dividends paid to resident insureds, and premiums returned.

Fire Insurance Tax: gross premiums written on fire risks in Indiana minus reinsurance premiums and premiums returned.

RATE: Premium Tax: P.L. 144-2000 began the incremental reduction of the Premium Tax from its former level of 2% to 1.3% in 2005. The reduction schedule is as follows:

1.9% - 2001
1.8% - 2002
1.7% - 2003
1.5% - 2004
1.3% - 2005 and after

Fire Insurance Tax: 0.5% of net premiums.

PROCEDURE: Premium Tax: quarterly estimated returns filed with the Department of Insurance.

Fire Insurance Tax: paid to the Department on or before March 2.

EXEMPTIONS: Domestic insurance companies that elect to pay the Adjusted Gross Income Tax rather than the Premium Tax.

ADMINISTRATION: Financial Records, Dept. of Insurance

REVENUE:

Fiscal Year	Premium Tax	Fire Insurance Tax
1998	\$146,909,683	\$1,938,490
1999	\$155,416,872	\$1,725,385
2000	\$161,140,173	\$1,983,713
2001	\$145,754,785	\$2,140,084
2002	\$176,154,437	\$2,414,700

DISTRIBUTION: Premium Tax: State General Fund. Fire Insurance Tax: Fire & Building Services Fund.

PETROLEUM SEVERANCE

IC 6-8-1

ACCT. NO. 3150-130000-45100

45 IAC 6-1-1

RATE: The greater of: (a) 1% of the value of the petroleum or (b) \$0.03 per 1,000 cubic feet for natural gas and \$0.24 per barrel of oil.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$642,413
	FY 1999	\$614,000
	FY 2000	\$607,438
	FY 2001	\$607,700
	FY 2002	\$651,589

DISTRIBUTION: Oil and Gas Division

PARIMUTUEL ADMISSION TAX

IC 4-31-9-5

ACCT. NO. 1000-731400-40700-40710

TAXPAYER: A person or organization that holds a permit to conduct a horse racing meeting or is licensed to operate a satellite facility.

TAX BASE: Paid admissions to a horse track or satellite facility. Currently, admission is charged only at Hoosier Park for live racing and at the Merrillville satellite facility.

RATE: \$0.20 per person on paid admission to a horse track or satellite facility.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$30,090
	FY 1999	\$26,032
	FY 2000	\$21,380
	FY 2001	\$18,261
	FY 2002	\$13,962

DISTRIBUTION: 50% in equal shares to the city and county in which the race track is located; 50% to the General Fund.

PARIMUTUEL SATELLITE FACILITY TAX

IC 4-31-9-9	ACCT. NO. 6000-187800-42110; 6000-134600-42800
-------------	---

TAXPAYER: A person or organization that is licensed to operate a satellite facility.

TAX BASE: Parimutuel wagers made at a satellite facility.

REVENUE BASE: One half of one percent (0.5%) of the total amount wagered.

ADMINISTRATION: State Auditor

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$532,170
	FY 1999	\$549,427
	FY 2000	\$584,060
	FY 2001	\$574,070
	FY 2002	\$565,290

DISTRIBUTION: 50% Livestock Industry Promotion and Development Fund; 50% State Fair Commission for activity authorized under IC 15-1.5-3.

PARIMUTUEL WAGERING TAX

IC 4-31-9-3	ACCT. NO. 1000-731300-40700-40730
-------------	-----------------------------------

TAXPAYER: A person or organization that holds a permit to conduct a horse racing meeting or is licensed to operate a satellite facility.

TAX BASE: Parimutuel wagers made on live and simulcast races.

RATE: 2% of the total amount wagered on live races and simulcasts conducted at a permit holder's racetrack. 2.5% of the total amount wagered on simulcasts at satellite facilities.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,494,130
	FY 1999	\$3,648,538
	FY 2000	\$3,751,675
	FY 2001	\$3,510,636
	FY 2002	\$3,513,790

DISTRIBUTION: First \$150,000 is deposited in the Veterinary School Research Account (IC 4-31-12-22); the remainder is deposited in the Build Indiana Fund.

RAILROAD CAR PROPERTY TAX

IC 6-1.1-8-35;	ACCT. NO. 6610-109000-40200
IC 6-1.1-8.2-5	6110-180100-49000

TAXPAYER: Railroad car companies and a railroad company that provides service within a commuter transportation district.

TAX BASE: Assessed value of the average number of cars owned or used in the state by a company during the previous year.

RATE: Railroad car companies: Statewide average net property tax rate.
 Railroad companies: Average net property tax rate imposed only in counties in which such companies operate.

PROCEDURE: The Department of Local Government Finance assesses the tax against the indefinite-situs distributable property of railroad car companies and the distributable property of the railroad company. The State Department of Revenue collects the tax payments. Tax collections from railroad car companies are placed in the Commuter Rail Service Fund and collections from the railroad company are placed in the Electric Rail Service Fund.

CREDITS: Beginning January 1, 2000, railroad car companies may file for a credit against their tax liability. The credit is equal to 25% of the taxpayer's expenses in Indiana for maintenance and improvements on rail cars owned or used by the taxpayer, not to exceed the taxpayer's property tax liability on rail cars. Total credits for all taxpayers are limited to \$2.8 million annually. If more than \$2.8 million in credits are claimed in a year, each taxpayer's claim will be reduced on a pro-rata basis.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Local Government Finance; Department of Revenue.

DISTRIBUTION: Deposits to the Electric Rail Service Fund are transferred to the Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD). Prior to July 1, 1999, tax proceeds in the Commuter Rail Service Fund were also transferred to NICTD.

REVENUE:

	<u>Rail Car Companies</u>	<u>Railroad Company</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 1998	\$4,919,301	\$160,852	\$5,080,153
FY 1999	\$5,662,341	\$124,405	\$5,786,746
FY 2000	\$5,858,994	\$137,742	\$5,996,736
FY 2001	\$6,371,603	\$125,069	\$6,496,672
FY 2002	\$6,497,596	\$136,093	\$6,633,689

RIVERBOAT TAXES

RIVERBOAT ADMISSION TAX

IC 4-33-12

ACCT. NO. 1000-721100 through
1000-721900

TAXPAYER: A person or organization that holds an owner's license for riverboat gambling operations.

TAX BASE: Before July 1, 2002: Admissions to a riverboat gaming excursion. Effective July 1, 2002: Admissions (1) to a riverboat gaming excursion if the riverboat does not implement flexible scheduling; or (2) through the turnstile to a riverboat if the riverboat implements flexible scheduling.

RATE: \$3 per admission, whether paid or unpaid

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:

	Date*	FY 1999	FY 2000
Argosy/Lawrenceburg	12/13/96	\$21,694,524	\$22,664,776
Aztar/Evansville	12/8/95	6,139,218	6,147,591
Belterra/Switz. Co.	10/27/00	--	--
Blue Chip/Mich. City	8/22/97	11,042,736	11,487,623
Caesar's/Harrison Co.	11/20/98	7,525,997	13,370,229
Horseshoe/Hammond	6/29/96	17,654,448	17,157,153
Grand Vict/Rising Sun	10/4/96	10,650,324	9,848,814
Majestic Star/Gary	6/11/96	10,125,660	9,344,994
Harrah's/East Chicago	4/18/97	14,914,246	16,449,486
Trump/Gary	6/11/96	10,998,277	10,094,899
Total		\$110,745,428	\$116,565,565

	Date*	FY 2001	FY 2002
Argosy/Lawrenceburg	12/13/96	\$22,084,863	\$22,550,580
Aztar/Evansville	12/8/95	6,212,769	\$6,655,422
Belterra/Switz. Co.	10/27/00	4,421,242	\$7,416,193
Blue Chip/Mich. City	8/22/97	11,297,773	\$11,836,854
Caesar's/Harrison Co.	11/20/98	14,303,664	\$18,253,521
Horseshoe/Hammond	6/29/96	16,112,984	\$16,000,890
Grand Vict/Rising Sun	10/4/96	8,559,018	\$7,941,609
Majestic Star/Gary	6/11/96	9,362,484	\$9,295,455
Harrah's/East Chicago	4/18/97	17,281,827	\$18,065,903
Trump/Gary	6/11/96	8,993,388	\$9,752,694
Total		\$118,630,012	\$127,769,121

*first day of full-time operation.

DISTRIBUTION: The Department of Revenue places these taxes in the General Fund. The Treasurer of State quarterly distributes these monies as outlined below:

Before July 1, 2002: In counties contiguous to Lake Michigan and counties along the Ohio River in which the riverboat is docked in the largest city in the county:

- \$1.00 to the city in which the boat is docked
- \$1.00 to the county in which the boat is docked
- \$0.10 to the county convention and visitor bureau or promotion fund
- \$0.15 to the State Fair Commission
- \$0.10 to the Division of Mental Health
- \$0.65 to the Indiana Horse Racing Commission

In counties along the Ohio River in which the riverboat is NOT docked in the largest city in the county:

- \$2.00 to the county in which the boat is docked
- \$0.10 to the county convention and visitor bureau or promotion fund
- \$0.15 to the State Fair Commission
- \$0.10 to the Division of Mental Health
- \$0.65 to the Indiana Horse Racing Commission

In counties contiguous to Patoka Lake:

- \$1.00 distributed equally among the counties contiguous to the lake
- \$1.00 to the Patoka Lake Development Account
- \$0.40 to the resource conservation and development program that serves the Patoka Lake area
- \$0.50 to the General Fund
- \$0.10 to the Division of Mental Health

Effective July 1, 2002: The annual amount distributed to each state agency and local unit listed in the table below is equal to the FY 2002 distribution. However, the distribution to the Lake County Convention and Visitor's Bureau is equal to \$1,582,992 (90% of the FY 2002 distribution). The remaining 10%, equal to \$175,888, is to be distributed to the Northwest Indiana Law Enforcement Training Center. The annual distribution amount for each state agency and local unit is guaranteed with revenue from the Riverboat Wagering Tax.

Distributions in the counties contiguous to Patoka Lake are unchanged.

	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002
Dearborn County	\$7,007,546	\$7,466,989	\$7,452,246	\$7,448,449
Dearborn Co. Conv. & Visitor's Bureau	700,748	746,692	745,218	744,838
East Chicago	4,772,027	5,426,295	5,720,828	5,982,314
Evansville	2,021,299	2,039,968	2,121,859	2,126,671
Gary	7,201,557	6,623,385	6,022,791	6,312,402
Hammond	5,775,837	5,810,174	5,410,049	5,294,238
Harrison County	3,096,046	8,446,028	9,516,044	11,480,495
Harrison Co. Conv. & Visitor's Bureau	154,801	422,298	475,798	574,020
Indiana Horse Racing Comm.	23,126,770	25,148,521	25,443,943	27,205,284
Lake County	17,749,421	17,859,853	17,153,668	17,588,954
Lake Co. Conv. & Visitor's Bureau	1,774,927	1,785,969	1,715,351	1,758,880
LaPorte County	3,586,227	3,765,163	3,810,663	3,909,273
LaPorte Co. Conv. & Visitor's Bureau	358,620	376,513	381,063	390,924
Lawrenceburg	7,007,546	7,466,989	7,452,246	7,448,449
Mental Health Div.	3,558,984	3,868,941	3,914,390	4,185,361
Michigan City	3,586,227	3,765,163	3,810,663	3,909,273
Ohio County*	3,677,644	3,334,770	2,956,031	2,638,036
Ohio Co. Conv. & Visitor's Bureau	367,761	333,474	295,600	263,801
Rising Sun*	3,677,644	3,334,770	2,956,031	2,638,036
State Fair Commis.	5,338,530	5,803,469	5,871,643	6,278,104
Switz. County	--	--	1,783,519	4,804,708
Switz. Co. Conv. & Visitor's Bureau	--	--	89,175	240,233
Vanderburgh Co.	2,021,299	2,039,968	2,121,859	2,126,671
Vand. Co. Conv. & Visitor's Bureau	202,128	203,995	212,184	212,665
TOTAL	\$106,763,588	\$116,069,385	\$117,432,859	\$125,562,078

*Fifty percent of total distributions was shared with Ripley County, Switzerland County, and 14 municipalities within Ripley, Switzerland, and Dearborn Counties. Switzerland County and two municipalities (Patriot and Vevay) no longer receive these distributions with the opening of Belterra Casino Resort in Switzerland County.

NOTE: The sum of distributions will not equal revenue due to the timing of distributions.

RIVERBOAT WAGERING TAX

IC 4-33-13

ACCT. NO. 2850-721100 through
2850-721900

TAXPAYER: A person or organization that holds an owner's license for riverboat gambling operations.

TAX BASE: Adjusted gross receipts, which are wagers minus winnings and uncollectible receivables.

RATE: Before July 1, 2002: 20% of adjusted gross receipts.

Effective July 1, 2002: (1) 22.5% of adjusted gross receipts if the riverboat does not implement flexible scheduling; or (2) the riverboat is subject to graduated tax rates presented in the table below if the riverboat implements flexible scheduling.

Taxable AGR Increment Earned July 1 to June 30	Tax Rate on AGR Increment
\$25 M and under	15%
Over \$25 M up to \$50 M	20%
Over \$50 M up to \$75 M	25%
Over \$75 M up to \$150 M	30%
Over \$150 M	35%

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:

	Date*	FY 1999	FY 2000
Argosy/Lawrenceburg	12/13/96	\$58,596,983	\$65,606,370
Aztar/Evansville	12/8/95	20,405,246	19,232,037
Belterra/Switzerland Co.	10/27/00	--	--
Blue Chip/Mich. City	8/22/97	30,218,751	34,515,283
Caesar's/Harrison Co.	11/20/98	17,747,446	34,454,674
Horseshoe/Hammond	6/29/96	45,136,222	46,484,884
Grand Victoria/Rising Sun	10/4/96	30,475,877	30,465,602
Majestic Star/Gary	6/11/96	22,937,623	23,451,105
Harrah's/E. Chicago	4/18/97	36,623,407	46,587,058
Trump/Gary	6/11/96	28,902,484	25,879,634
Total		\$291,044,039	\$326,676,647

	Date*	FY 2001	FY 2002
Argosy/Lawrenceburg	12/13/96	\$67,951,676	\$71,103,492
Aztar/Evansville	12/8/95	18,638,011	19,091,771
Belterra/Switzerland County	10/27/00	12,026,185	20,584,118
Blue Chip/Mich. City	8/22/97	35,240,427	38,358,992
Caesar's/Harrison Co.	11/20/98	38,417,382	47,938,598
Horseshoe/Hammond	6/29/96	48,845,583	54,826,673
Grand Victoria/Rising Sun	10/4/96	27,673,887	26,590,500
Majestic Star/Gary	6/11/96	23,514,828	24,347,664
Harrah's/E. Chicago	4/18/97	50,883,409	53,979,089
Trump/Gary	6/11/96	23,584,471	24,993,336
Total		\$346,775,859	\$381,814,233

*first day of full-time operation.

DISTRIBUTION: Before July 1, 2002: The Department of Revenue deposited revenue in the State Gaming Fund. Funds were then appropriated to the Indiana Gaming Commission to administer riverboat gaming. 75% of the remaining tax revenue was distributed to the Build Indiana Fund. 25% was distributed as follows:

In counties contiguous to Lake Michigan and counties along the Ohio River in which the riverboat is docked in the largest city in the county, funds were distributed to the city designated as the home dock;

In counties along the Ohio River in which the riverboat is NOT docked in the largest city in the county, the funds were distributed to the county in which the boat is docked; and

In the counties contiguous to Patoka Lake, the funds were distributed in equal shares to each of these counties.

Effective July 1, 2002: The Department of Revenue deposits revenue in the State Gaming Fund. Funds are first appropriated to the Indiana Gaming Commission to administer riverboat gaming. From the remaining funds the first \$33 M each fiscal year is set aside for local revenue sharing. Revenue sharing money is distributed on a per capita basis to local units in counties that do not contain a riverboat casino. After the revenue sharing set aside, 25% of the remainder up to the FY 2002 distribution level is distributed to the local units listed in the table below. The remaining wagering tax revenue is distributed to the Property Tax Replacement Fund (PTRF). From the revenue distributed to the PTRF, an amount is distributed annually to the Build Indiana Fund (BIF). This total is equal to \$250 M minus amounts deposited in the BIF from Lottery profits, pari-mutuel taxes, and tax and fee revenue from charitable gaming. In the event that Admission Tax Revenue distributed to state agencies and local units is less than the FY 2002 distributions, Wagering Tax revenue in the PTRF will be utilized to make up the difference.

Distributions in the counties contiguous to Patoka Lake are unchanged.

	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002
Lottery & Gam. Surplus Acct.	\$213,684,137	\$246,114,118	\$260,193,774	\$285,139,922
East Chicago	8,870,612	11,667,854	12,811,241	13,549,654
Evansville	5,168,341	4,880,172	4,697,355	4,760,340
Gary	12,810,914	12,551,339	11,799,781	12,269,626
Hammond	11,083,582	11,755,768	12,134,289	13,749,023
Harrison Co.	4,003,642	8,311,584	9,640,752	11,767,667
Lawrenceburg	14,314,769	16,474,535	17,107,483	17,686,963
Michigan City	7,414,146	8,670,722	8,816,168	9,556,783
Rising Sun	7,562,041	7,726,066	7,091,650	6,595,316
Switzerland Co.	--	--	2,632,539	5,111,269
Total	\$284,912,184	\$328,152,158	\$346,925,032	\$380,186,563

NOTE: The sum of distributions will not equal revenue due to the timing of distributions.

SALES AND USE TAXES

SALES AND USE TAX

IC 6-2.5

ACCT. NO. 1000-100900-40200; 4900-100100
6000-135000; 6070-109000
6610-109000-40200

TAXPAYER: Purchasers of tangible personal property and public utility service, renters of rooms or other accommodations for less than 30 days, and renters of other property.

TAX BASE: Sales price of the taxable transaction.

RATE: 5% of the sales price.

Effective December 1, 2002, 6% of the sales price as passed in P.L. 129-2002(ss).

PROCEDURE: Collected at the retail level (except for gasoline). The tax must be remitted before the 20th day after the end of the month. Retailers whose average monthly tax remittance during the preceding calendar year was less than \$1,000 must send the taxes collected within 30 days after the end of the month, unless the retailer has an individual withholding tax liability of more than \$1,000. If a person's monthly sales tax liability exceeds \$10,000, that person is required to remit payment by means of electronic fund transfer, by delivery in person or by courier. Payment shall be made on or before the date the tax is due. Gasoline distributors remit sales tax collections 2 times a month. Retail merchants are allowed to retain a 1% collection allowance if remittance is timely.

EXEMPTIONS: Wholesale sales; the sale of goods directly used in direct production in manufacturing, farming, public utilities (including those operated by a special district or a not-for-profit corporation), public transportation; sales by a utility to a person for use in manufacturing, mining, production, refining, oil extraction, mineral extraction, irrigation, agriculture, or horticulture; the cost of pollution-abatement equipment required by federal, state, or local law; most sales by charitable, religious, scientific, and educational organizations; sales of tangible personal property, service, or meals by fraternities, sororities, and student cooperatives; sales of newspapers and purchases made by free distribution newspapers; sales to governmental entities; sales to solid waste management districts; sales to persons who resell those goods at retail; sales of prescription drugs including drugs to be used by animals, insulin, blood, oxygen, hearing aids, dental prosthetic devices, prescription orthopedic devices, eyeglasses, and contact lenses; sales of most food for at home human consumption; all purchases of items with

food stamps; state and federal taxes on gasoline; sales made in interstate commerce; like-kind exchanges; tire retreading; sales of property to be incorporated in leased school buildings; sales of motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, and trailers for registration and use outside of Indiana; casual sales; sales of admission tickets; gratuities for serving or delivery if the gratuity charge is stated separately from the price of the food and beverage; natural spring water; preowned manufactured homes; lottery tickets; property consumed in commercial printing; commercial printing shipped out of state; items consumed and rendered unusable after its first usage for food services; items used in preparation of food for immediate consumption (i.e., sandwich wrappers) or items consumed by a guest in a hotel or motel; certain racing equipment.

ADMINISTRATION: Sales Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:

FY	GF	PTRF	PMTF
1998	\$1,932,050,082	\$1,320,299,070	\$25,085,682
1999	\$2,022,958,150	\$1,372,950,087	\$26,086,052
2000	\$2,167,080,364	\$1,484,284,997	\$28,201,415
2001	\$2,187,582,233	\$1,499,200,783	\$28,484,815
2002	\$2,232,568,119	\$1,528,846,356	\$29,048,081

FY	IRSF	CRSF*	TOTAL
1998	\$1,320,801	--	\$3,278,755,635
1999	\$1,372,949	--	\$3,423,367,237
2000	\$1,484,285	\$6,308,211	\$3,687,359,272
2001	\$1,499,201	\$6,371,603	\$3,723,138,635
2002	\$1,528,846	\$6,497,597	\$3,798,488,999

*Distributions to the Commuter Rail Service Fund began in FY 2000, as authorized by P.L. 253-1999.

DISTRIBUTION:

59.03% to the State General Fund

40% to the Property Tax Replacement Fund

0.76% to the Public Mass Transportation Fund

0.04% to the Industrial Rail Service Fund

0.17% to the Commuter Rail Service Fund

Effective January 1, 2003, the distribution of sales tax revenue will be as follows:

49.192% to the State General Fund

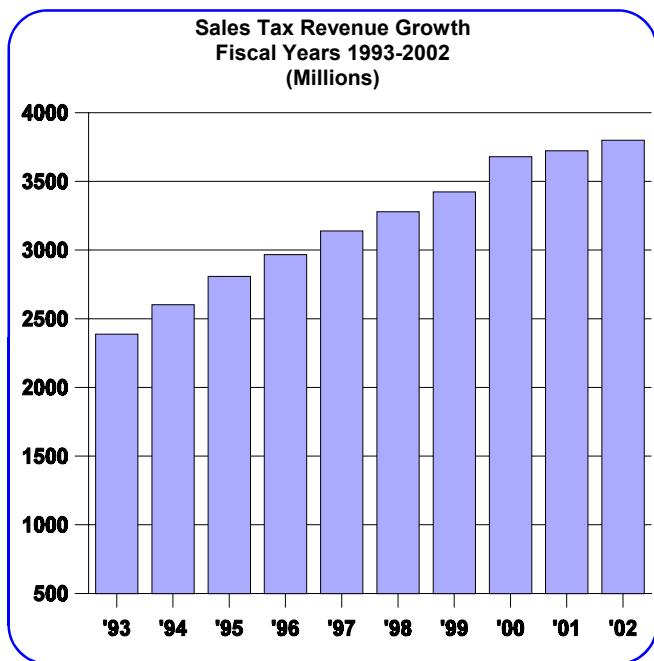
50% to the Property Tax Replacement Fund

0.635% to the Public Mass Transportation Fund

0.033% to the Industrial Rail Service Fund

0.14% to the Commuter Rail Service Fund

NOTE: Refunds from Sales Tax come directly out of the General Fund. Therefore, the final distribution of revenue does not total these percentages.



STATE PROPERTY TAX

State Fair, IC 15-1.5-8-1
State Forestry, IC 14-23-3-3

ACCT. NO. 6000-187800-40010;
3430-130800-40010

TAXPAYER: Owners of real property and tangible personal property located in Indiana on the date of assessment. The assessment date for mobile homes is January 15; and for all other tangible property, March 1.

TAX BASE: Net Assessed Value arrived at for Local Property Tax Purposes

RATE: State Fair: \$0.0011 per \$100 Assessed Value;
State Forestry: \$0.0022 per \$100 Assessed Value.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Local Government Finance

REVENUE:

<u>FY</u>	<u>State Fair</u>	<u>State Forestry</u>	<u>Total</u>
1998	\$1,850,718	\$3,375,201	\$5,225,917
1999	\$2,096,125	\$3,886,938	\$5,983,063
2000	\$2,019,127	\$3,738,145	\$5,757,272
2001	\$2,465,052	\$4,578,886	\$7,043,938
2002	\$2,175,581	\$4,114,823	\$6,290,404

DISTRIBUTION:

State Fair: State Fair Fund.

State Forestry: State Forestry Fund receives amount generated by \$0.00216 tax rate.

State Budget Agency receives amount generated by \$0.00004 tax rate for DLGF database management.

LOCAL TAXES

AIRCRAFT LICENSE EXCISE TAX

IC 6-6-6.5

ACCT. NO. 6000-185800-40240

TAXPAYER: Owners of aircraft required to be registered with the Indiana Department of Revenue.

TAX BASE: The weight, class, and age of the aircraft determine taxes owed.

Class A	Piston-driven
Class B	Piston-driven, pressurized
Class C	Turbine-driven
Class D	Homebuilt, gliders, or hot air balloons

<u>Age</u>	<u>Class A</u>	<u>Class B</u>	<u>Class C</u>	<u>Class D</u>
0-4	\$.04/lb	\$.065/lb	\$.09/lb	\$.0175/lb
5-8	\$.035/lb	\$.055/lb	\$.08/lb	\$.015/lb
9-12	\$.03/lb	\$.05/lb	\$.07/lb	\$.0125/lb
13-16	\$.025/lb	\$.025/lb	\$.025/lb	\$.01/lb
17-25	\$.02/lb	\$.02/lb	\$.02/lb	\$.0075/lb
over 25	\$.01/lb	\$.01/lb	\$.01/lb	\$.005/lb

EXEMPTIONS: Aircraft owned and exclusively used by governmental entities; aircraft owned by nonresidents and registered out-of-state (However, these aircraft are not exempt if operated in Indiana more than 60 days.); aircraft which federal law or the Constitution prohibit Indiana from taxing; and aircraft owned by nonresident air carriers or air taxis.

CREDITS: Any excess disabled veteran property tax deductions not used against the veteran's property or motor vehicles.

PROCEDURE: The excise tax must be paid before the aircraft can be registered. When an aircraft is acquired after the annual registration date, the excise tax is reduced by 10% for each calendar month after the registration date. When an aircraft is sold by an owner who has paid the excise tax, a credit of 10% per month may be applied to the tax due on any aircraft purchased in the same year.

ADMINISTRATION: Aeronautics Section, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$381,782
	FY 1999	\$392,900
	FY 2000	\$430,000
	FY 2001	\$513,773
	FY 2002	\$548,887

DISTRIBUTION: Revenues are distributed on a quarterly basis to the county where the aircraft is usually located when it is not being operated. However, in Allen County, the funds go to the Ft. Wayne Airport Authority quarterly.

AUTO RENTAL EXCISE TAX

IC 6-6-9

ACCT. NO. 9000-190900-45200

TAXPAYER: Any person who rents an automobile or truck weighing less than 11,000 pounds for a period of less than 30 days.

TAX BASE: The gross retail income the retail merchant receives for the rental.

RATE: 4% of the gross retail income from the transaction.

PROCEDURE: Same manner as the sales tax.

EXEMPTIONS: Trucks weighing over 11,000 pounds, and vehicles leased as part of a funeral.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$8,047,715
FY 1999	\$8,914,027
FY 2000	\$8,101,894
FY 2001	\$9,846,819
FY 2002	\$9,126,730

DISTRIBUTION: On May 20 and November 20 all amounts held in the Auto Rental Excise Tax Account are distributed to counties. The amount distributed equals that part of the tax initially imposed and collected from within the county. The county auditor apportions and the county treasurer distributes the taxes among the taxing units in the county. The distribution will be in the same manner that property taxes are apportioned and distributed.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE EXCISE TAX

IC 6-6-5.5

ACCT. NO. 6990-101000

TAXPAYER: Owners of Indiana-based and out-of-state vehicles subject to IRP registration and owners of Indiana-based trucks, tractors, trailers, semitrailers, and truck-tractors subject to registration with the Bureau of Motor Vehicles.

TAX BASE: Plated weight of the vehicle.

RATE: The tax rate is set annually by dividing the pre-determined base revenue amount by the amount of total commercial vehicle registration fees received in the previous fiscal year. The resulting factor is applied to the current statutory registration fees to determine the Commercial Vehicle Excise Tax (CVET) amount. IRP registration fees are apportioned based on interstate mileage, resulting in a mileage apportionment for CVET fees as well. CVET fees are reduced by 50% for farm vehicles. Tax rates for CY 2000 were set at amounts of about one-half of the above rate computation.

PROCEDURE: The Bureau of Motor Vehicles is required to collect the Commercial Vehicle Excise Tax paid by owners of intrastate commercial vehicles, and the Department of Revenue is required to collect the tax paid by owners of interstate commercial vehicles. Tax owed by out-of-state-based commercial vehicles is collected by the IRP authority in the state of registration.

Indiana-based taxpayers who own vehicles subject to the CVET filed an information return along with their personal property tax return in CY 2000. The State Tax Board determined each taxing unit's base revenue for CY 2001 by applying the 2000 property tax rate to the assessed value compiled from the information returns. The base revenue amount is increased by 5% annually.

Tax collections are placed in the Commercial Vehicle Excise Tax Fund and distributed by the Auditor of State to the county auditors for distribution to local units.

EXEMPTIONS: Trucks gross plated for less than 11,000 pounds and subject to the Motor Vehicle Excise Tax.

REVENUE:	FY 2001	\$27,852,265
	FY 2002	\$51,994,234

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue; Bureau of Motor Vehicles

DISTRIBUTION: Local civil taxing units and school corporations.

COUNTY ADMISSIONS TAX

IC 6-9-13

ACCT. NO. 3220-124900

TAXPAYER: Each person who pays a price for admission to any event held in the RCA Dome, the Convention Center, Victory Field, or Conseco Fieldhouse (all located in Marion County).

RATE: 5% of the price of admission.

EXEMPTIONS: The tax does not apply to events sponsored by educational institutions, religious organizations, or charitable organizations.

ADMINISTRATION: Sales Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION: Amounts received from the tax are paid by the State Treasurer to the treasurer of the Capital Improvement Board of Managers.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$931,371
	FY 1999	\$1,209,898
	FY 2000	\$4,567,454
	FY 2001	\$4,527,731
	FY 2002	\$4,247,037

NOTE: Under current law, the tax applies to any event at the facilities listed above. However, prior to the passage of P.L. 256 - 1997, the tax was applicable only to professional sporting events held in the RCA Dome. Beginning 1/1/2028, the tax will again apply only to professional sporting events.

DISTRIBUTION: Revenue is used to pay the principal or interest on bonds or notes issued by the Capital Improvement Board of Managers.

EXPIRATION DATE: The tax terminates January 1 of the second year immediately following the year during which the last of the pertinent bonds or notes have been retired.

**COUNTY ADJUSTED
GROSS INCOME TAX (CAGIT)**

IC 6-3.5-1.1

ACCT. NO. 1000-780010

TAXPAYER: An individual who resides in a taxing county, or an individual who maintains his principal place of employment or

business in a taxing county (as of January 1 of the calendar year in which the individual's taxable year commences) but does not reside in a county that imposes the County Adjusted Gross Income Tax, the County Option Income Tax, or the County Economic Development Income Tax.

COUNTY RESIDENCY DETERMINATION: If a taxpayer changes the location of his residence to another county in Indiana during a calendar year, his liability for CAGIT will not be affected. However, if a taxpayer changes his residence to a county in which the individual begins employment or business at a qualified economic development tax project (IC 36-7-27-9), the individual's adjusted gross income, attributable to employment or business at the qualified economic development tax project, is immediately taxable by the new county instead of being taxable beginning January 1 of the following calendar year.

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS DETERMINATION: If a taxpayer changes the location of his principal place of employment or business to another county in Indiana during a calendar year, his liability for CAGIT will not be affected. However, if a taxpayer changes his principal place of employment or business to a qualified economic development tax project (IC 36-7-27-9), and does not reside in another county in which CAGIT is in effect, the individual's adjusted gross income, attributable to employment or business at the qualified economic development tax project, is immediately taxable by the new county instead of being taxable beginning January 1 of the following calendar year.

TAX BASE: Indiana Adjusted Gross Income.

DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS: Identical to those for State Adjusted Gross Income Tax.

CREDITS: A portion of the Federal Credit for Elderly and Totally Disabled, and credit for taxes imposed by governmental entities outside of Indiana.

RATE: 0.25% for nonresident county taxpayers, and 0.5%, 0.75%, or 1% for resident county taxpayers (according to the election of each county council). If a county council elects to decrease its CAGIT rate, it may do so by increments of 0.1%.

RATE EXCEPTIONS: Jackson County and Pulaski County may impose CAGIT for resident county taxpayers at a tax rate of 1.1% and 1.3%, respectively. Additional revenues for Jackson County are required to be used for funding the operation of a jail and juvenile center, and additional revenues for Pulaski County are required to be used for funding the operation of a jail and justice center. Daviess County CAGIT, Elkhart County CAGIT, and Marshall County CAGIT may be imposed at 1.15%, 1.2%, or 1.25% for the construction of new jail or juvenile facilities or the repair of existing facilities. Union County CAGIT may be imposed at 1.25% rate in order to fund repairs/renovation to the Union County courthouse.

PROCEDURE: CAGIT is paid to the Department of Revenue at the same time as the State's Individual Adjusted Gross Income Tax.

ADMINISTRATION: Income Tax Division, Department of Revenue.

CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION: The amount of CAGIT revenue to be distributed to counties during an ensuing calendar year equals the amount of CAGIT revenue that the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, estimates will be received from each county during the 12-month period beginning July 1 of the immediately preceding calendar year and ending June 30 of the ensuing calendar year.

Before July 2 of the immediately preceding calendar year, the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, certifies to the county auditor of each adopting county the estimated amount of CAGIT revenue that will be collected from that county during the immediately ensuing calendar year.

ADJUSTMENTS TO CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION: The Department of Revenue may certify to an adopting county an amount that is greater or less than the estimated 12-month revenue collection if the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, determines that such action is necessary.

DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE: Except for revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating jails, a juvenile detention center, and justice center in Jackson County, Pulaski County, Marshall County, Elkhart County, and Daviess County; and for courthouse repairs in Union County, the certified distribution received by the county treasurer is allocated, distributed, and used by civil taxing

units and school corporations as certified shares and property tax replacement credits.

Property tax replacement credits are used by all units of government for property tax relief. However, certified shares are used only by civil taxing units, in part for additional property tax relief and in part for general governmental purposes.

PERCENTAGES: The percentage of a certified distribution that will be allocated as property tax replacement credits or as certified shares depends upon the CAGIT rate for resident county taxpayers. The percentages are set forth in the following table:

Certified Distribution Allocation (based on CAGIT rate for resident county taxpayers)

CAGIT Rate	Property Tax Replacement	Certified Shares
.5%	50%	50%
.75%	33 1/3%	66 2/3%
1%	25%	75%

Effective January 1, 2000, in the case of a county, an amount equal to the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for its welfare and welfare administration fund will be used in calculating certified shares.

ALLOCATION: The certified distribution is allocated to each county treasurer from a CAGIT Special Account (within the State General Fund) by equal shares in May and in November. Before February 1 of each year, the Department of Revenue must notify each county treasurer of the balance in that county's account at the end of the preceding year.

A county council may adopt an ordinance to reduce the required six-month balance of its Special Account to a three-month balance, and not later than 90 days after the ordinance is adopted, the State Budget Agency shall distribute an amount equal to the three-month balance to the county auditor. Subsequent distributive shares needed to allocate any amount in the Special Account that exceeds a three-month balance shall be made in January of the ensuing calendar year.

The additional amounts may be used for any item for which certified shares are normally used.

**County Adjusted Gross Income Tax (CAGIT)
Certified Distributions and Rates**

County	FY2003 % Rate	CY2002 Cert. Distribution	CY2003 Cert. Distribution
1 BARTHOLOMEW	1.00%	\$18,874,977	\$15,003,296
2 BENTON	1.00%	1,796,884	1,379,537
3 BLACKFORD	1.00%	2,218,326	1,975,505
4 BROWN	1.00%	3,028,354	2,745,163
5 CARROLL	1.00%	4,108,175	3,296,497
6 CASS	1.00%	6,801,397	6,237,777
7 CLAY	1.00%	3,825,641	3,761,506
8 CLINTON	1.00%	6,059,019	5,174,566
9 CRAWFORD	0.75%	972,894	935,327
10 DAVIESS	1.25%	4,232,627	4,613,195
11 DECATUR	1.00%	4,294,605	4,088,799
12 DEKALB	1.00%	9,031,218	7,187,799
13 ELKHART	1.00%	53,361,932	32,230,860
14 FOUNTAIN	1.00%	3,266,031	2,624,671
15 FRANKLIN	1.00%	4,248,853	3,689,859
16 FULTON	1.00%	4,981,990	3,053,221
17 HANCOCK	1.00%	14,216,106	12,856,898
18 HARRISON	0.75%	5,724,778	4,324,127
19 HENDRICKS	1.00%	29,936,641	23,281,759
20 HUNTINGTON	1.00%	6,553,223	6,356,169
21 JACKSON	1.10%	8,079,724	7,317,823
22 JASPER	1.00%	6,281,358	4,711,121
23 JAY	1.00%	2,732,091	2,803,125
24 JENNINGS	1.00%	4,097,697	3,833,374
25 JOHNSON	1.00%	32,516,360	24,506,293
26 LAGRANGE	1.00%	6,178,395	4,892,333
27 LAPORTE	0.50%	12,453,729	9,158,255
28 LAWRENCE	1.00%	7,472,832	6,990,513
29 MARSHALL	1.00%	10,647,007	7,258,296
30 MORGAN	1.00%	17,766,087	12,181,420
31 NEWTON	1.00%	3,568,134	2,143,144
32 NOBLE	1.00%	8,737,315	7,497,480
33 OHIO	1.00%	1,352,584	902,276
34 ORANGE	1.00%	3,584,247	2,537,227
35 OWEN	1.00%	3,695,493	2,849,886
36 PARKE	1.00%	3,310,391	2,197,804
37 PULASKI	1.30%	4,511,509	2,682,228
38 PUTNAM	1.00%	5,650,826	5,233,854
39 RANDOLPH	1.00%	3,050,239	3,095,991
40 RIPLEY	1.00%	6,074,444	4,535,689

			Local Taxes
41 RUSH	1.00%	2,188,569	2,221,396
42 SHELBY	1.00%	8,797,953	7,650,490
43 STARKE	0.50%	1,527,033	1,470,407
44 STEUBEN	1.00%	7,010,523	5,849,815
45 TIPTON	1.00%	4,322,329	3,142,377
46 UNION	1.25%	1,525,493	1,294,346
47 WABASH	1.00%	7,206,340	5,500,882
48 WARREN	1.00%	1,843,349	1,319,111
49 WASHINGTON	1.00%	3,644,568	3,588,818
50 WAYNE	1.25%	12,938,986	13,296,421
51 WELLS	1.00%	4,820,265	4,885,783
52 WHITE	1.00%	4,488,523	3,912,767
53 WHITLEY	1.00%	6,374,318	5,558,375
TOTAL		\$405,982,382	\$321,835,651

COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE SURTAX

County Motor Vehicle Excise Surtax: IC 6-3.5-4

County Wheel Tax: IC 6-3.5-5

TAXPAYER:

Excise Surtax: Owners of vehicles liable for the license excise tax who reside in a county that imposes the tax.

Wheel Tax: Owners of other classes of vehicles who reside in a county that imposes the tax. A county must adopt or rescind both taxes simultaneously.

TAX BASE:

Excise Surtax: passenger cars, motorcycles, and trucks with a gross weight of 11,000 pounds or less.

Wheel Tax: buses, recreational vehicles, semi-trailers, tractors, trailers over 3,000 pounds, and trucks not subject to the Excise Surtax.

RATES:

Excise Surtax: Adopting counties may impose the Surtax at rates ranging between 2% and 10% of the excise tax that would have been due under the pre-1996 excise tax rate table. However, the surtax may not be less than \$7.50. Counties also have the option of imposing a flat fee. The fee must be at least \$7.50 and may not exceed \$25.00

Wheel Tax: Adopting counties may impose different tax rates for each particular class of vehicle, and for each weight classification within the class of vehicle. The rate must be between \$5 and \$40.

PROCEDURE: The Surtax or Wheel Tax is paid when the vehicle is registered. \$0.15 of the Surtax or Wheel Tax collected for each transaction is deposited in the State License Branch Fund.

EXEMPTIONS:

Excise Surtax: Vehicles owned or leased by federal, state, or local government; vehicles held in inventory by manufacturers, dealers, and distributors; vehicles owned or leased and operated by an institution of higher education; and vehicles subject to the Wheel Tax.

Wheel Tax: Vehicles owned by the state, one of its agencies, or a political subdivision; buses owned by a religious or non-profit youth organization; and vehicles liable for the Surtax.

ADMINISTRATION: The license branch in each county that adopts the tax is responsible for collecting the taxes.

REVENUE:

CY	Wheel Tax	Surtax	Total
1997	\$2,353,505	\$22,483,044	\$24,836,549
1998	\$2,568,498	\$24,987,803	\$27,556,301
1999	\$2,819,889	\$25,956,510	\$28,776,399
2000	\$2,722,166	\$26,437,274	\$29,159,440
2001	\$2,692,602	\$27,319,739	\$30,012,341

REVENUE: CY 2001

<u>County</u>	<u>Wheel Tax</u>	<u>Surtax</u>	<u>Total</u>
Allen	\$360,386	\$2,968,072	\$3,328,458
Brown	20,144	248,94	269,085
Daviess	47,088	232,744	279,832
Dubois	97,166	634,853	732,019
Fayette	38,960	556,440	595,400
Fountain	38,106	248,599	286,705
Gibson	25,623	486,712	512,335
Howard	70,927	1,489,346	1,560,273
Jay	69,944	273,695	343,639
Marion	966,207	12,815,694	13,781,901
Monroe	49,062	1,161,511	1,210,573
Montgomery	86,169	521,373	607,542
Noble	115,406	429,538	544,944
Owen	35,579	245,471	281,050
Parke	59,210	229,182	288,392
Perry	27,256	256,292	283,548
Posey	107,471	420,735	528,206
Putnam	95,519	488,519	584,038
Rush	43,119	256,298	299,417
Sullivan	72,936	280,292	353,228
Union	16,577	70,634	87,211
Vanderburgh	120,143	1,109,828	1,229,971
Vigo	83,855	1,243,347	1,327,202
Warrick	45,749	651,623	697,372
Total	\$2,692,602	\$27,319,739	\$30,012,341

DISTRIBUTION: The county auditor allocates money in the Excise Surtax Fund and Wheel Tax Fund to each city, town, and county based on the formula for the Local Road and Street Account. Revenue is used to construct, reconstruct, repair, or maintain streets and roads.

Public Law 88-1981 authorizes 10 counties to issue bonds for road and bridge repairs. Eligible counties are Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Martin, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, and Warrick. The county may issue bonds only if the County Motor Vehicle Excise Surtax and Wheel Tax are in effect at maximum allowable rates. Revenue is used to pay the principal and interest due on those bonds during the budget year.

COUNTY OPTION INCOME TAX (COIT)

IC 6-3.5-6

ACCT. NO. 1000-700010

TAXPAYER: An individual who resides in a taxing county, or an individual who maintains his principal place of employment or business in a taxing county (as of January 1 of the calendar year in which the individual's taxable year commences) but does not reside in a county that imposes the County Adjusted Gross Income Tax, the County Option Income Tax, or the County Economic Development Income Tax.

COUNTY RESIDENCY DETERMINATION: If a taxpayer changes the location of his residence to another county in Indiana during a calendar year, his liability for COIT will not be affected. However, if a taxpayer changes his residence to a county in which the individual begins employment or business at a qualified economic development tax project (IC 36-7-27-9), the individual's adjusted gross income, attributable to employment or business at the qualified economic development tax project, is immediately taxable by the new county instead of being taxable beginning January 1 of the following calendar year.

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS DETERMINATION: If a taxpayer changes the location of his principal place of employment or business to another county in Indiana during a calendar year, his liability for COIT will not be affected. However, if a taxpayer changes his principal place of employment or business to a qualified economic development tax project (IC 36-7-27-9), and does not reside in another county in which COIT is in effect, the individual's adjusted gross income attributable to employment or business at the qualified economic development tax project is immediately taxable by the new county, instead of being taxable beginning January 1 of the following calendar year.

TAX BASE: Indiana Adjusted Gross Income.

DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS: Identical to those for State Adjusted Gross Income Tax.

CREDITS: A portion of the Federal Credit for Elderly and Totally Disabled, and credit for taxes imposed by governmental entities outside of Indiana.

RATE: 0.2% initially for resident county taxpayers (according to the election of each county income tax council) increasing by 0.1% each year until the rate equals 0.6%. After reaching 0.6%, the county income tax council may pass an ordinance to increase the tax rate by 0.1% each year until reaching a maximum tax rate of 1%. County income tax councils, by ordinance, may also decrease or freeze their COIT rates.

The COIT rate in effect for nonresident county taxpayers is at all times one-fourth of the tax rate imposed upon resident county taxpayers.

PROCEDURE: COIT is paid to the Department of Revenue at the same time as the State's Individual Adjusted Gross Income Tax.

ADMINISTRATION: Income Tax Division, Department of Revenue.

CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION: The amount of COIT revenue to be distributed to counties during an ensuing calendar year equals the amount of COIT revenue that the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, estimates will be received from each county during the 12-month period beginning July 1 of the immediately preceding calendar year and ending June 30 of the ensuing calendar year.

Before June 16 of the immediately preceding calendar year, the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, certifies to the county auditor of each adopting county the estimated amount of COIT revenue that will be collected from that county during the immediately ensuing calendar year.

ADJUSTMENTS TO CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION: The Department of Revenue may certify to an adopting county an amount that is greater or less than the estimated 12-month revenue collection if the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, determines that such action is necessary.

DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE: COIT revenue received by the county auditor can be used for the following purposes: 1) to replace property tax revenue lost by taxing units and school corporations due to the allowance of an increased homestead credit; 2) to fund the operation of public communications systems and computer facilities districts; 3) to fund the operation of public transportation corporations; 4) to finance certain economic development project

bonds; 5) to fund certain redevelopment initiatives in Marion County; and 6) to make allocations of distributive shares to civil taxing units.

The amount of distributive shares that each civil taxing unit in a county is entitled to receive each month is equal to its share of the property taxes imposed in the county by civil units (except in Marion County). For Marion County, COIT revenues are distributed according to the schedule in IC 6-3.5-6-18.5, with any excess money distributed to those units whose share of property taxes imposed is greater than its respective factor listed in IC 6-3.5-6-18.5.

Effective January 1, 2000, in the case of a county, an amount equal to the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for its welfare and welfare administration fund, will be used in calculating certified distributions. In the case of a county containing a consolidated city, an amount equal to the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for its welfare administration fund, will be used in calculating certified shares.

ALLOCATION: One-twelfth of the certified distribution is allocated to each county treasurer on the first day of each month from a COIT special county account within the State General Fund.

The county income tax council of any county (not containing a consolidated city) at the beginning of a calendar year may adopt an ordinance to reduce the required six-month balance of that county's special account to a three-month balance, and not later than 90 days after the ordinance is adopted, the State Budget Agency shall distribute an amount equal to the three-month balance to the county auditor. Subsequent distributive shares needed to allocate any amount in the Special Account that exceeds a three-month balance, shall be made in January of the ensuing calendar year.

For the first year, the additional amount may be deposited in a county, city, or town cumulative capital development fund or used for any item for which the taxing unit may issue a general obligation bond. Future excesses may be used for any item for which certified shares are normally used.

**County Option Income Tax (COIT)
Certified Distributions and Rates**

County	FY2003 % Rate	CY2002 Cert. Distribution	CY2003 Cert. Distribution
1 ADAMS	0.60%	\$ 3,709,828	\$ 3,310,276
2 ALLEN	0.60%	48,259,293	39,976,751
3 BOONE	1.00%	15,051,819	13,710,222
4 DEARBORN	0.60%	8,084,122	5,294,406
5 DELAWARE	0.60%	13,072,142	11,011,866
6 DUBOIS	0.60%	7,546,946	4,937,137
7 FAYETTE	1.00%	5,685,844	4,004,477
8 GRANT	1.00%	11,338,986	10,909,790
9 GREENE	1.00%	5,263,389	4,408,552
10 HAMILTON	1.00%	103,191,946	83,691,946
11 HENRY	1.00%	9,037,957	8,324,140
12 HOWARD	0.70%	15,596,954	11,899,212
13 KNOX	0.20%		962,000
14 KOSCIUSKO	0.70%	11,559,558	9,906,064
15 MADISON	1.00%	28,183,892	22,188,773
16 MARION	0.70%	124,574,310	117,619,594
17 MARTIN	0.80%	1,376,013	1,167,523
18 MIAMI	0.60%	4,968,925	3,362,346
19 MONROE	1.00%	21,751,861	19,435,910
20 MONTGOMERY	1.00%	5,789,333	5,939,856
21 PERRY	0.50%	1,603,616	1,388,203
22 SCOTT	1.00%	4,434,052	3,099,430
23 SPENCER	0.30%	701,041	955,969
24 ST. JOSEPH	0.60%	37,769,988	28,136,084
25 SWITZERLAND	1.00%	1,820,475	1,107,518
26 TIPPECANOE	0.60%	18,375,118	14,944,673
27 VANDERBURGH	1.00%	42,354,237	31,140,662
TOTAL		\$551,101,645	\$462,833,380

COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCOME TAX (CEDIT)

IC 6-3.5-7

ACCT. NO. 1000-790010

TAXPAYER: An individual who resides in a taxing county, or an individual who maintains his principal place of employment or business in a taxing county (as of January 1 of the calendar year in which the individual's taxable year commences) but does not reside in a county that imposes the County Adjusted Gross Income Tax, the County Option Income Tax, or the County Economic Development Income Tax.

COUNTY RESIDENCY DETERMINATION: If a taxpayer changes the location of his residence to another county in Indiana during a calendar year, his liability for CEDIT will not be affected. However, if a taxpayer changes his residence to a county in which the individual begins employment or business at a qualified economic development tax project (IC 36-7-27-9), the individual's adjusted gross income, attributable to employment or business at the qualified economic development tax project, is immediately taxable by the new county instead of being taxable beginning January 1 of the following calendar year.

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS DETERMINATION: If a taxpayer changes the location of his principal place of employment or business to another county in Indiana during a calendar year, his liability for CEDIT will not be affected. However, if a taxpayer changes his principal place of employment or business to a qualified economic development tax project (IC 36-7-27-9), and does not reside in another county in which CEDIT is in effect, the individual's adjusted gross income attributable to employment or business at the qualified economic development tax project is immediately taxable by the new county instead of being taxable beginning January 1 of the following calendar year.

TAX BASE: Indiana Adjusted Gross Income.

DEDUCTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS: Identical to those for State Adjusted Gross Income Tax.

CREDITS: A portion of the Federal Credit for Elderly and Totally Disabled.

RATE: CEDIT may be imposed at the following tax rates: 0.1, 0.2, 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, and 0.5% (with certain exceptions). In counties that impose CAGIT and CEDIT, the combined rates may not exceed 1.25% (with certain exceptions). In COIT counties, the combined COIT/CEDIT rate may not exceed 1% (with certain exceptions).

Counties decreasing their CAGIT or COIT rates may not adopt CEDIT or increase their CEDIT rates in the same year.

RATE EXCEPTIONS: Hancock County may adopt a maximum CEDIT rate of 0.15% for purposes of replacing public library property taxes, under certain circumstances, via property tax

replacement credits. Additional revenue generated by an additional rate may be used for CEDIT purposes in accordance with current law. Knox County may impose a maximum CEDIT rate of 0.5% to construct a jail or renovate an existing jail. Beginning in CY 2003, counties may exceed the CEDIT rate limit and the combined CAGIT/CEDIT and COIT/CEDIT rate limits by up to 0.25% to provide additional Homestead Credits to mitigate the effects on homeowners of a 100% business inventory deduction.

PROCEDURE: CEDIT is paid to the Department of Revenue at the same time as the State's Individual Adjusted Gross Income Tax.

ADMINISTRATION: Income Tax Division, Department of Revenue.

CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION: The amount of CEDIT revenue to be distributed to counties during an ensuing calendar year equals the amount of CEDIT revenue that the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, estimates will be received from each county during the 12-month period beginning July 1 of the immediately preceding calendar year and ending June 30 of the ensuing calendar year.

Before July 2 of the immediately preceding calendar year, the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, certifies to the county auditor of each adopting county the estimated amount of CEDIT revenue that will be collected from that county during the immediately ensuing calendar year.

ADJUSTMENTS TO CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION: The Department of Revenue may certify to an adopting county an amount that is greater or less than the estimated 12-month revenue collection if the Department of Revenue, after reviewing the recommendations of the State Budget Agency, determines that such action is necessary.

Effective January 1, 2000, in the case of a county, an amount equal to the property taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for its welfare and welfare administration fund, will be used in calculating certified shares.

ALLOCATION: The certified distribution is allocated to the county auditor from a CEDIT special county account (within the State General Fund) in different fractional amounts for distribution to counties, cities, and towns that have a capital improvement plan. Depending upon the time of CEDIT adoption, a county's fractional amount is based on several different criteria.

For example, distributive shares for a county that adopted CEDIT before June 1, 1992, are based on total property taxes first due and payable to the county, town, or city during the calendar year in which the month falls. Distributive shares for a county that adopted CEDIT after June 1, 1992, are based on population figures.

The certified distribution is allocated in May and in November of each year and can be used for economic development projects (or hazardous waste cleanup in certain counties). In counties that have imposed CAGIT and COIT, CEDIT revenues may be used for capital projects. Counties may also use a portion of CEDIT revenues to provide additional Homestead Credits up to the total amount of the residential tax shift in the county resulting from a 100% inventory deduction.

Before February 1 of each year, the Department of Revenue must notify each county treasurer of the balance in that county's account at the end of the preceding year.

**County Economic Development Income Tax (CEDIT)
Certified Distributions and Rates**

County	FY 2003 % Rate	CY2002 Cert. Distribution	CY2003 Cert. Distribution
1 ADAMS	0.40%	\$3,248,060	\$2,206,851
2 ALLEN	0.40%	32,688,099	26,651,168
3 BENTON	0.25%	421,920	344,884
4 BLACKFORD	0.25%	743,834	493,876
5 BROWN	0.25%	835,395	686,291
6 CARROLL	0.10%	398,183	329,650
7 CASS	0.25%	1,723,140	1,559,444
8 CLINTON	0.25%	2,030,083	1,218,129
9 CRAWFORD	0.25%	261,044	261,044
10 DECATUR	0.25%	1,371,825	1,022,199
11 DEKALB	0.25%	2,254,460	1,796,950
12 DELAWARE	0.20%	5,322,366	3,670,622
13 DUBOIS	0.40%	5,691,705	3,291,425
14 ELKHART	0.25%	14,406,774	8,057,716
15 FLOYD	0.30%	7,558,485	4,516,063
16 FRANKLIN	0.25%	1,399,781	922,465
17 FULTON	0.18%	1,074,518	532,532
18 GIBSON	0.50%	3,550,267	2,475,502
19 HANCOCK	0.15%	2,519,764	1,928,535
20 HARRISON	0.25%	1,872,827	1,441,376

21 HENDRICKS	0.25%	9,427,658	5,820,440
22 HOWARD	0.20%	4,444,062	3,399,774
23 HUNTINGTON	0.25%	1,780,811	1,589,042
24 JACKSON	0.25%	2,545,418	1,663,142
25 JAY	0.25%	687,641	678,210
26 JENNINGS	0.25%	1,196,204	958,344
27 KNOX	0.25%	1,707,318	1,313,518
28 KOSCIUSKO	0.30%	4,878,445	4,245,456
29 LAGRANGE	0.25%	1,594,245	1,223,083
30 LAPORTE	0.45%	11,639,601	8,242,430
31 MARTIN	0.20%	380,034	293,933
32 MIAMI	0.25%	2,444,887	1,355,238
33 NOBLE	0.25%	1,955,435	1,874,370
34 ORANGE	0.25%	818,782	634,307
35 OWEN	0.25%	966,377	710,721
36 PARKE	0.25%	788,601	549,451
37 PERRY	0.50%	1,772,083	1,356,257
38 PIKE	0.40%	1,116,527	752,031
39 PULASKI	0.25%	1,009,890	515,813
40 PUTNAM	0.25%	1,886,003	1,308,464
41 RANDOLPH	0.50%	1,317,271	1,865,566
42 RIPLEY	0.25%	1,360,261	1,133,922
43 RUSH	0.25%	1,226,754	720,044
44 SHELBY	0.25%	2,198,831	1,912,622
45 SPENCER	0.50%	2,765,231	1,593,281
46 STARKE	0.50%	2,047,210	1,470,407
47 STEUBEN	0.25%	1,589,441	1,462,453
48 ST. JOSEPH	0.20%	14,687,146	9,378,695
49 TIPPECANOE	0.40%	12,527,381	9,963,116
50 TIPTON	0.25%	970,362	785,594
51 UNION	0.25%	418,084	258,869
52 VERMILLION	0.10%	489,859	243,557
53 WABASH	0.25%	2,310,977	1,375,220
54 WARREN	0.25%	594,143	325,678
55 WARRICK	0.50%	8,924,597	5,689,494
56 WASHINGTON	0.25%	1,381,447	897,204
57 WAYNE	0.25%	3,644,836	2,659,284
58 WELLS	0.25%	1,329,629	1,221,445
59 WHITE	0.25%	1,058,926	978,193
60 WHITLEY	0.20%	1,262,864	1,111,675

TOTAL**\$204,517,802****\$146,937,065**

FOOD AND BEVERAGE TAX

IC 6-9

ACCT. NO. 3220-110200 through 119400

TAXPAYER: Purchasers of food and beverages prepared for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant. This includes food or beverages sold on a "to go" basis.

TAX BASE: Gross retail income received by merchant from sale of food and beverage.

RATE: 1% of the sales price.

PROCEDURE: The tax is paid to the Department of Revenue at the same time as the Sales Tax.

EXEMPTIONS: Any furnishing of food or beverages that is exempt from state Sales Tax liability.

ADMINISTRATION: Sales Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:

Unit	Code Cite	Purpose	FY 2002 Revenue
1 Allen Co.	6-9-33	Supplemental Coliseum Improvement Fund*	\$4,332,071
2 Brownsburg, Hendricks Co.	6-9-27	Sewer, Park, Water, and Drainage Facilities	269,150
3 Delaware Co.	6-9-21	Civic Center	1,676,549
4 Henry Co.	6-9-25	**	391,175
5 Madison Co.	6-9-26	***	1,390,582
6 Marion Co.	6-9-12	Capital Improvements	15,529,685
7 Mooresville, Morgan Co.	6-9-27	Sewer, Park, Water, and Drainage Facilities	283,630
8 Nashville, Brown Co.	6-9-24	Public Parking and Restrooms	132,947
9 Plainfield, Hendricks Co.	6-9-27	Sewer, Park, Water, and Drainage Facilities	568,405
10 Shipshewana, LaGrange Co.	6-9-27	Sewer, Park, Water, and Drainage Facilities	77,091
11 Vanderburgh Co.	6-9-20	Airport Terminal****	<u>3,006,669</u>
TOTAL			\$27,657,954

* Supplemental Coliseum Improvement Fund (SCIF) began receiving revenue in August 2000, replacing the Coliseum Expansion Fund (CEF). The CEF had total revenue of \$161,616 for FY 2002.

** Revenue may be used for various economic development and tourism projects. Current law provides that the tax will be abolished Jan. 1, 2005.

*** Anderson Economic Development Fund, Juvenile Detention Center, and County General Fund for Economic Development.

**** Vanderburgh County is allowed to finance improvements to the county auditorium or an auditorium renovation resulting in a new convention center and related parking facilities after all previously issued airport bonds have been paid in full.

DISTRIBUTION: Revenue from the tax is paid monthly by the State Treasurer to the unit upon warrants issued by the State Auditor.

INNKEEPER'S TAX

IC 6-9

ACCT. NO. 3220-100000

TAXPAYERS: Guests at hotels, motels, etc.

TAX BASE: Gross income derived from lodging income.

RATE: Varies by county as specified by statute or adopted by county fiscal body. May not exceed 5% if adopted under IC 6-9-18. The rate in Allen, Marion, and St. Joseph counties is 6%.

PROCEDURE: For counties not collecting and administering the tax locally, it is remitted to the Department of Revenue at the same time as Sales Tax.

ADMINISTRATION: County Treasurer; County Auditor; Sales Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE & DISTRIBUTION: See following table.

INNKEEPER'S TAX

					FY 2002 Collections
County	Code Cite	Rate	Eff. Date	Use	
1 Allen ^{1,2}	6-9-9-3	6%	01/01/72	Capital Improvement Fund	\$2,628,951
2 Bartholomew	6-9-18-3	5%	03/01/89	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	648,641
3 Boone	6-9-18-3	5%	11/01/93	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	177,962
4 Brown	6-9-14-6	5%	01/01/84	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	530,624
5 Clark ¹	6-9-3-4	4%	08/01/84	75% Conv. & Exhib. Cent. Fund; 25% Cap. Dev. Tour. Fund	794,464
6 Crawford	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/94	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	47,312
7 Daviess	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/88	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	115,356
8 Dearborn	6-9-18-3	5%	04/18/95	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	381,157
9 Decatur	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/97	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	78,870
10 DeKalb	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/99	Convention, Recreation, and Visitor Promotion Fund	205,454
11 Delaware	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/83	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	434,008
12 Dubois	6-9-18-3	3%	01/01/92	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	225,822
13 Elkhart	6-9-19-3	5%	07/01/83	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	986,830
14 Floyd ¹	6-9-3-4	4%	08/01/84	75% Conv. & Exhib. Cent. Fund; 25% Cap. Dev. Tour. Fund	159,080
15 Franklin	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/01	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	84,135
16 Fulton	6-9-18-3	3%	05/23/00	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	35,057
17 Gibson	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/97	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	138,552

						FY 2002
County	Code Cite	Rate	Eff. Date	Use		Collections
18 Grant	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/83	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		277,135
19 Hamilton	6-9-18-3	3%	07/01/89	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		832,457
20 Hancock	6-9-18-3	4%	01/01/02	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		67,449
21 Harrison ¹	6-9-18-3	4%	12/01/86	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		256,861
22 Hendricks	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/98	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		596,598
23 Henry	6-9-18-3	5%	06/01/89	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		138,771
24 Howard ¹	6-9-16-6	5%	07/01/81	Convention and Visitor Promotion Fund		504,791
25 Huntington	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/94	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		133,895
26 Jackson ³	6-9-32-3	5%	01/01/96	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		251,366
27 Jay	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/01	Convention, Recreation, and Visitor Promotion Fund		48,950
28 Jefferson ¹	6-9-15-6	5%	07/01/81	Convention and Tourism Fund		188,026
29 Jennings	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/95	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		61,458
30 Knox	6-9-5-6	3%	08/01/93	Tourism Promotion Fund		116,790
31 Kosciusko	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/87	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		345,300
32 LaGrange	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/93	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		292,176
33 Lake	6-9-2-1	5%	07/29/75	35% Convention; Tourism. & Visitor Promotion Fund; 44.33% I.U.-Northwest; 9% Cities & Towns; 9% P.U.- Calumet; 2.67% Gary & Hammond Convention facilities ⁴		1,986,542

					FY 2002 Collections
County	Code Cite	Rate	Eff. Date	Use	
34 Laporte	6-9-6-6	5%	01/01/79	Convention, Tourism, and Recreation Fund	812,048
35 Lawrence	6-9-18-3	3%	11/19/91	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	112,492
36 Madison	6-9-17-3	5%	07/01/82	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	431,600
37 Marion ¹	6-9-8-3	6%	01/01/76	Capital Improvement Fund	18,243,831
38 Marshall	6-9-18-3	3%	04/01/91	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	145,701
39 Monroe	6-9-4-6	5%	07/01/82	Innkeepers Tax Fund ⁵	1,142,627
40 Montgomery	6-9-18-3	3%	06/01/86	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	148,778
41 Ohio	6-9-18-3	5%	08/01/96	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	202,844
42 Orange	6-9-18-3	2%	01/01/99	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	127,160
43 Parke	6-9-18-3	5%	08/01/92	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	113,926
44 Perry	6-9-18-3	5%	09/01/95	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	99,722
45 Porter	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/86	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	717,363
46 Putnam	6-9-18-3	5%	09/01/89	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	248,065
47 Ripley	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/96	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	55,922
48 Scott ¹	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/97	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	153,173
49 Shelby	6-9-18-3	5%	07/01/01	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	28,601
50 Spencer ¹	6-9-18-3	3%	06/01/94	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	73,666
51 St. Joseph	6-9-1-5	6%	01/01/73	Convention & Exhibition Center Fund	2,711,339
52 Steuben	6-9-18-3	3%	06/01/94	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	435,151
53 Sullivan	6-9-18-3	2%	01/01/94	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund	4,098

						FY 2002 Collections
County	Code Cite	Rate	Eff. Date	Use		
54 Switzerland	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/92	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		323,158
55 Tippecanoe	6-9-7-6	5%	09/01/86	Innkeepers Tax Fund ⁶		1,300,329
56 Vanderburgh	6-9-2.5-6	5%	07/01/83	40% Convention & Visitor Promotion Fund; 20% Tourism Capital Improvement Fund; 40% Convention Center Operating Fund		1,696,661
57 Vermillion	6-9-18-3	5%	06/01/96	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		10,497
58 Vigo	6-9-11-6	2%	08/01/80	Convention and Visitor Promotion Fund		665,682
59 Wabash	6-9-18-3	5%	01/01/93	Convention, Visitor, and Tourism Promotion Fund		80,013
60 Wayne	6-9-10-6	5%	07/01/80	Convention and Tourism Fund		437,615
61 White	6-9-10.5-6	3%	07/01/97	Lake Enhancement Fund		82,186
TOTAL						\$44,375,091

- 1 - Remitted to the Department of Revenue; all others are collected locally.
- 2 - In Allen County, at least 1/6 of the revenue must be used for the promotion of conventions and tourism.
- 3 - Up to 25% of revenue may be used to promote and encourage industrial and economic development.
- 4 - Revenue that exceeds \$1.2 M each year shall be distributed as follows: 85% to the Convention, Tourism, and Visitor Promotion Fund; 5% to P.U.-Calumet for nursing education programs; 5% to I.U.-Northwest for medical education programs; and 5% to I.U.-Northwest for allied health education programs.
- 5 - For the service of county-issued bonds and debt of the Convention and Visitor Commission.
- 6 - For the service of county-issued bonds, the Convention and Visitor Commission, and other projects.

PROPERTY TAXES

DEFINITION OF PROPERTY TAX TERMS

Assessed Valuation: Before 2002, Assessed Value was equal to 33-1/3% of the true tax value of property. Currently, Assessed Value equals 100% of true tax value.

County Abstract: The document used by the county auditor to record assessed values, deductions, exemptions, and taxes charged based on actual property tax billings. The Auditor of State uses the abstract for settlement with the county.

Base Year: For a civil taxing unit, the most recent calendar year in which the unit was in a county that voted to adopt the County Adjusted Gross Income Tax and that in the preceding calendar budget year if it was not located in a county that voted to adopt the County Adjusted Gross Income Tax or did not impose a property tax levy.

State Property Tax Replacement Credits: Each taxing unit receives from the state 20% of its operating tax levies attributable to real property and non-business personal property to be used to decrease property taxes. The amount of relief is indicated on the taxpayer's property tax bill. The 20% credit does not apply to debt incurred after 1984, school capital projects funds, cumulative building funds, or excessive levies established in 1983 or in some cases 1984 or after. Beginning with taxes paid in CY 2003, the State will fund an additional PTRC that is equal to 60% of the school General Fund gross levy.

Homestead Credit: A credit against a taxpayer's property tax liability that reduces the amount of tax owed by 10% in 1998-2002 and 20% in 2003 and thereafter for the principal residence.

Levy: The total amount of income to be raised from property taxes by a governmental unit.

Personal Property: Tangible property not permanently affixed to and a part of real estate.

Property Tax Replacement Fund: Money deposited into this fund comes from 50% of the Sales Tax receipts and 14% of receipts from the Individual Adjusted Gross Income Tax. Revenue is used to reduce property tax liabilities, to fund a portion of school expenses, and to replace revenue lost because of the Homestead Credit.

Real Property: Land and improvements considered permanent fixtures.

Tax Base: The assessed valuation of real and personal property that is defined by law as the cornerstone upon which the tax is levied.

True Tax Value: The term used in determining the assessed valuation of property. The rules of the Department of Local Government Finance are the basis for determining true tax value.

LOCAL PROPERTY TAXES

IC 6-1.1

TAXPAYER: Owners of real property and tangible personal property located in Indiana on the date of assessment. The assessment date for mobile homes is January 15; and for all other personal and real property, March 1.

TAX BASE: The property tax is imposed on real property and on certain types of personal property. Personal property subject to the tax includes the following: nursery stock severed from the ground; florists' stocks of growing crops ready for sale as potted plants; advertising devices, such as billboards, located on real property not owned by the owner of the devices; motor vehicles not subject to the Motor Vehicle Excise Tax or the Commercial Motor Vehicle Excise Tax; airplanes not subject to the Aircraft Excise Tax; mobile homes not on a permanent foundation; equipment or machine foundations not supporting a building; and all other tangible personal property held for sale in the ordinary course of a trade; held, used, or consumed in connection with the production of income; or held as an investment.

EXEMPTIONS: Property owned by the following entities: government; corporations organized to perpetuate the memory of soldiers and sailors; not-for-profit corporations organized to promote the fine arts; public libraries; fraternal benefit associations; college fraternities and sororities; YMCA; YWCA; Salvation Army; K of C; YMHA; Boy Scouts; Girl Scouts; not-for-profit water companies and sewage disposal companies; air and water pollution equipment; property used for educational, scientific, literary, religious, or charitable purposes; and certain veterans' organizations; a county or district agricultural association; cemetery corporations, firms, or associations; real property used to dispense gratuitously medicine and medical advice by an entity that exists for that purpose;

inventory located within an enterprise zone; certain inventory stored in a warehouse pending shipment out-of-state (even if repackaging of the product takes place in Indiana); inventory ready for out of state shipment, except for final packaging if packaging is not practical until receipt of a final customer order; certain inventory shipped into Indiana by a nonresident and stored in a warehouse pending shipment within Indiana; inventory that will be incorporated into goods that will be shipped out of state; imports and exports stored in a foreign trade zone; property owned by an Indiana not-for-profit corporation and used in the operation of a licensed health care facility, a residential facility for the aged, or a Christian Science home or sanitorium; hospital property used to furnish goods or services to other hospitals, and property owned by a shared hospital services organization; personal property owned by a coal mining operation used to meet reclamation standards; property acquired by a nonprofit organization for renovating or erecting a single family residence that will be given away or sold in a charitable manner. In addition, qualified wildlife habitat or riparian land is assessed at \$1 per acre. Land classified as a filter strip is assessed at \$1 per acre.

CREDITS: A property tax credit reduces a taxpayer's net property tax liability. The following credits are state-funded:

State Property Tax Replacement Credit (20% of qualifying levies on real property and non-business personal property)

Payments:	CY 1998	\$759,511,424
	CY 1999	\$790,692,955
	CY 2000	\$829,613,558
	CY 2001	\$886,487,873
	CY 2002	\$912,700,017

State Homestead Credit

			<u>Credit %</u>
Payments:	CY 1998	\$164,842,873	10%
	CY 1999	\$175,646,530	10%
	CY 2000	\$184,478,525	10%
	CY 2001	\$195,489,317	10%
	CY 2002	\$209,016,960	10%

(Counties that adopt the County Option Income Tax [COIT] may provide up to 8% in additional homestead credits paid from COIT revenues.)

Personal Property Tax Credit

For CY 2000 and CY 2001, the state paid a credit equal to the net tax liability on the first \$12,500 of assessed value of a taxpayer's tangible personal property.

Payments: CY 2000 \$181,419,764
CY 2001 \$181,452,276

No credit will be paid against personal property taxes paid in CY 2002 or later years.

DEDUCTIONS: A property tax deduction reduces the assessed value of taxable property. Property tax deductions are described in the table following this section.

CURRENT PROPERTY TAX CONTROLS: Beginning in CY 2003, a local taxing unit's maximum permissible tax levy increases each year by the six-year average growth in Indiana non-farm personal income. A unit may appeal this amount if its assessed value growth exceeds the statewide AV growth by at least 3%. Units may file petitions with the Department of Local Government Finance for increases in maximum levies. The Department may grant permission for a civil taxing unit to increase its levy in excess of limitations for any of the following types of relief:

1. reallocation of property tax replacement credits;
2. costs resulting from annexation;
3. costs of operating a new court;
4. growth factor relief;
5. costs of furnishing volunteer fire protection;
6. pension payments;
7. to increase poor relief rates to \$0.0167 per \$100 AV;
8. public transportation;
9. costs of hazardous waste removal in Tippecanoe County, Lafayette, West Lafayette, Connersville, and Columbia City;
10. costs of expansion and operation of a jail or juvenile detention center in Howard County;
11. to increase a township's fire protection rate to pay a fair amount to a provider municipality;
12. Township fire protection for townships that borrow funds for three consecutive years.
13. To make permanent the annual PTRC reallocation appeals in the city of Goshen;
14. Cost of purchasing, expanding, or upgrading a voting system.

PROCEDURE: Property tax payments are based on AV and tax rates. Township and county officials determine the AV of personal property annually and real property periodically. New improvements are assessed in the year they are made. The value of land is not included as a cost of producing tangible personal property subject to assessment.

The Department of Local Government Finance reviews budgets, tax rates, and levies of all political subdivisions and certifies its action by February 15. County treasurers collect the tax payments in May and November. If the property has an annual tax liability less than \$25, the county legislative body may require the taxpayer to make one annual payment before May 10. The Indiana Board of Tax Review reviews assessments upon appeal.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Local Government Finance; Indiana Board of Tax Review

DISTRIBUTION: Civil taxing units and schools.

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS
1.	Mortgage IC 6-1.1-12-1	Mortgaged real property or mobile homes	Up to \$3,000 per person or couple	1/2 of assessed value or mortgage balance.
2.	65 or over IC 6-1.1-12-9	Residence of persons 65 and over or their surviving spouses.	\$6,000, up to ½ of assessed value	\$25,000 maximum combined adjusted gross income and \$69,000 maximum assessed value. May not receive another deduction other than mortgage and homestead deductions.
3.	Blind or disabled IC 6-1.1-12-11	Residence of eligible person*	\$6,000	\$17,000 maximum taxable gross income.
4.	Partially disabled veteran IC 6-1.1-12-13	Taxable property of veteran or survivor*	\$12,000	War-time service, honorable discharge, and at least 10% service connected disability.
5.	Disabled veteran IC 6-1.1-12-14	Property of veteran or survivor*	\$6,000	Honorable discharge and total disability or age 62 with disability of 10% or more. Maximum total assessed value of \$54,000.

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS
6.	Survivor of W.W. I veteran IC 6-1.1-12-16	Tangible property or real property of those whose spouse served in the Armed Forces prior to Nov. 12, 1918.	\$9,000	Honorable discharge. May not get partially disabled veteran deduction.
7.	W.W. I veteran IC 6-1.1-12-17.4	Residential real property	\$9,000	\$78,000 maximum assessed value.
8.	Homestead Standard Deduction IC 6-1.1-12-37	Automatic for those who receive the Homestead Credit	\$35,000	Lesser of 1/2 assessed value or standard deduction for current year.
9.	Rehabilitation deduction IC 6-1.1-12-18	Residential real property	Actual increase in assessed value; not to exceed \$9,000 per unit rehabilitated	Deduction available for 5 years and limits on pre-rehabilitation assessed value.
10.	Rehabilitation deduction IC 6-1.1-12-22	Buildings and structures 50 or more years old if the owner paid at least \$10,000 for the rehabilitation.	50% of the increased assessed value, not to exceed \$60,000 for a single family dwelling or \$300,000 for other property	Deduction available for 5 years and may not get both rehabilitation deductions for same improvements.

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS
11.	Solar energy deduction IC 6-1.1-12-26	Real property equipped with solar energy heating or cooling system	Assessed value of the system	None
12.	Windpowered devices IC 6-1.1-12-29	Wind power equipment designed to provide mechanical energy or produce electricity	Assessed value of the system	None
13.	Coal Conversion System IC 6-1.1-12-31	Tangible property used to convert coal into a gaseous liquid fuel or charcoal.	95% of the system's assessed value multiplied by the fraction (Indiana Coal Converted/Total Coal converted)	None
14.	Hydro-electric Power Device IC 6-1.1-12-33	Real property equipped with a device designed to convert the kinetic energy of moving water into mechanical energy or electricity.	Assessed value of the system.	Systems installed after December 31, 1981.
15.	Geothermal Energy IC 6-1.1-12-34	Real property equipped with geothermal heating, cooling, hot water, or electricity production.	Assessed value of the system.	Systems installed after December 31, 1981.

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS
16.	Fertilizer Storage IC 6-1.1-12-38	Real property improvements made to comply with the fertilizer storage rules adopted by the State Chemist under IC 15-3-3.5-11.	Assessed value of the improvements.	None

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS																																																																																																																																												
17a	Economic Revitalization Area deduction for Real Property IC 6-1.1-12.1-4	Improvements made to real property located in a designated urban Economic Revitalization area. (Does not include land.)	The local designating body determines the length of the deduction; 3, 6, or 10 years for areas designated before 7/1/2000, or 1-10 years for areas designated after 6/30/2000. See table for deduction percentage.	Deduction available in an area designated as an Economic Revitalization area.																																																																																																																																												
			<table><tr><td></td><td colspan="10">Duration of Deduction-----</td></tr><tr><td><u>Year</u></td><td><u>1</u></td><td><u>2</u></td><td><u>3</u></td><td><u>4</u></td><td><u>5</u></td><td><u>6</u></td><td><u>7</u></td><td><u>8</u></td><td><u>9</u></td><td><u>10</u></td></tr><tr><td>1st</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td></tr><tr><td>2nd</td><td>0%</td><td>50%</td><td>66%</td><td>75%</td><td>80%</td><td>85%</td><td>85%</td><td>88%</td><td>88%</td><td>95%</td></tr><tr><td>3rd</td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>33%</td><td>50%</td><td>60%</td><td>66%</td><td>71%</td><td>75%</td><td>77%</td><td>80%</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>25%</td><td>40%</td><td>50%</td><td>57%</td><td>63%</td><td>66%</td><td>65%</td></tr><tr><td>5th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>20%</td><td>34%</td><td>43%</td><td>50%</td><td>55%</td><td>50%</td></tr><tr><td>6th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>17%</td><td>29%</td><td>38%</td><td>44%</td><td>40%</td></tr><tr><td>7th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>14%</td><td>25%</td><td>33%</td><td>30%</td></tr><tr><td>8th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>13%</td><td>22%</td><td>20%</td></tr><tr><td>9th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>11%</td><td>10%</td></tr><tr><td>10th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>5%</td></tr><tr><td>11th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td></tr></table>		Duration of Deduction-----										<u>Year</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	1st	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	2nd	0%	50%	66%	75%	80%	85%	85%	88%	88%	95%	3rd		0%	33%	50%	60%	66%	71%	75%	77%	80%	4th			0%	25%	40%	50%	57%	63%	66%	65%	5th				0%	20%	34%	43%	50%	55%	50%	6th					0%	17%	29%	38%	44%	40%	7th						0%	14%	25%	33%	30%	8th							0%	13%	22%	20%	9th								0%	11%	10%	10th									0%	5%	11th								
	Duration of Deduction-----																																																																																																																																															
<u>Year</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>																																																																																																																																						
1st	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%																																																																																																																																						
2nd	0%	50%	66%	75%	80%	85%	85%	88%	88%	95%																																																																																																																																						
3rd		0%	33%	50%	60%	66%	71%	75%	77%	80%																																																																																																																																						
4th			0%	25%	40%	50%	57%	63%	66%	65%																																																																																																																																						
5th				0%	20%	34%	43%	50%	55%	50%																																																																																																																																						
6th					0%	17%	29%	38%	44%	40%																																																																																																																																						
7th						0%	14%	25%	33%	30%																																																																																																																																						
8th							0%	13%	22%	20%																																																																																																																																						
9th								0%	11%	10%																																																																																																																																						
10th									0%	5%																																																																																																																																						
11th										0%																																																																																																																																						

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS
17b	Economic Revitalization area deduction for Real Property in a residentially distressed area. IC 6-1.1-12.1-4.1	Same as above.	Lesser of: a) The assessed value of the improvements, or b) \$36,000 for 1-family dwelling; \$51,000 for 2-family dwelling; \$75,000 for 3-unit multifamily dwelling; \$96,000 for 4-unit multifamily dwelling.	Deduction is available for 5 years.

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS																																																																																																																																	
18.	Economic Revitalization area deduction for personal property. IC 6-1.1-12.1-4.5	New manufacturing equipment installed in the area during the period 3/1/83 through 12/31/2005. Also includes resource recovery equipment installed 3/2/93 - 12/31/2005.	The local designating body determines the length of the deduction; 5 or 10 years for areas designated before 7/1/2000, or 1-10 years for areas designated after 6/30/2000. See table below for deduction percentage.	The equipment must be used in direct production, processing or finishing of tangible personal property, or for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste by converting it into energy or useful products.																																																																																																																																	
			<div>Duration of Deduction-----</div> <table><tr><td><u>Year</u></td><td><u>1</u></td><td><u>2</u></td><td><u>3</u></td><td><u>4</u></td><td><u>5</u></td><td><u>6</u></td><td><u>7</u></td><td><u>8</u></td><td><u>9</u></td><td><u>10</u></td></tr><tr><td>1st</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td></tr><tr><td>2nd</td><td>0%</td><td>50%</td><td>66%</td><td>75%</td><td>80%</td><td>85%</td><td>85%</td><td>88%</td><td>88%</td><td>90%</td></tr><tr><td>3rd</td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>33%</td><td>50%</td><td>60%</td><td>66%</td><td>71%</td><td>75%</td><td>77%</td><td>80%</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>25%</td><td>40%</td><td>50%</td><td>57%</td><td>63%</td><td>66%</td><td>70%</td></tr><tr><td>5th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>20%</td><td>34%</td><td>43%</td><td>50%</td><td>55%</td><td>60%</td></tr><tr><td>6th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>25%</td><td>29%</td><td>38%</td><td>44%</td><td>50%</td></tr><tr><td>7th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>14%</td><td>25%</td><td>33%</td><td>40%</td></tr><tr><td>8th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>13%</td><td>22%</td><td>30%</td></tr><tr><td>9th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>11%</td><td>20%</td></tr><tr><td>10th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>10%</td></tr><tr><td>11th</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td></tr></table>	<u>Year</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	1st	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	2nd	0%	50%	66%	75%	80%	85%	85%	88%	88%	90%	3rd		0%	33%	50%	60%	66%	71%	75%	77%	80%	4th			0%	25%	40%	50%	57%	63%	66%	70%	5th				0%	20%	34%	43%	50%	55%	60%	6th					0%	25%	29%	38%	44%	50%	7th						0%	14%	25%	33%	40%	8th							0%	13%	22%	30%	9th								0%	11%	20%	10th									0%	10%	11th								
<u>Year</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>																																																																																																																											
1st	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%																																																																																																																											
2nd	0%	50%	66%	75%	80%	85%	85%	88%	88%	90%																																																																																																																											
3rd		0%	33%	50%	60%	66%	71%	75%	77%	80%																																																																																																																											
4th			0%	25%	40%	50%	57%	63%	66%	70%																																																																																																																											
5th				0%	20%	34%	43%	50%	55%	60%																																																																																																																											
6th					0%	25%	29%	38%	44%	50%																																																																																																																											
7th						0%	14%	25%	33%	40%																																																																																																																											
8th							0%	13%	22%	30%																																																																																																																											
9th								0%	11%	20%																																																																																																																											
10th									0%	10%																																																																																																																											
11th										0%																																																																																																																											

	TYPE OF DEDUCTION	AVAILABLE FOR	AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION**	LIMITATIONS
19.	County Option Inventory Deduction IC 6-1.1-12-41	All business inventory in the County	100% of the inventory's AV	Available for assessment years 2003, 2004, and 2005.
20.	Statewide Inventory Deduction IC 6-1.1-12-42	All business inventory in the State	100% of the inventory's AV	Automatic for assessment years beginning in 2006.
<p>*This includes real property purchased on contract if the buyer is responsible for property taxes levied on that property.</p> <p>**Fixed deduction amounts and AV limits were adjusted in 2001 to negate any effect of the new Assessed Value Computation (AV=100% of TTV) that began in 2001.</p>				

**Estimated Net Assessed Value and Estimated Net Tax Levy by Property Class
2001 Payable 2002**

<u>PERSONAL PROPERTY:</u>	<u>Net Abstract Assessed Value</u>	<u>% of Total</u>	<u>Estimated Net Tax Levy</u>	<u>% of Total</u>
Business Personal Property:				
Business Inventory:				
Commercial & Industrial	\$ 13,711,743,620	7.48%	\$ 433,256,130	8.09%
Agricultural	456,594,200	0.25%	10,158,124	0.19%
Utilities - locally assessed	304,595,210	0.17%	8,634,820	0.16%
Sub-total	\$ 14,472,933,030	7.89%	\$ 452,049,074	8.44%
Business Depreciable Assets:				
Commercial & Industrial	\$ 24,260,864,640	13.23%	\$ 820,871,788	15.32%
Agricultural	1,040,566,390	0.57%	23,364,715	0.44%
Utilities - locally assessed	466,155,770	0.25%	20,386,060	0.38%
Sub-total	\$ 25,767,586,800	14.05%	\$ 864,622,563	16.14%
Total Business Personal Property	\$ 40,240,519,830	21.94%	\$1,316,671,637	24.58%

Other:

Utilities - State Assessed	\$ 8,805,819,370	4.80%	\$ 261,896,304	4.89%
Individual Property	538,326,960	0.29%	14,262,158	0.27%

Sub-total	\$ 9,344,146,330	5.10%	\$ 276,158,462	5.15%
------------------	-------------------------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------

Total Personal Property	\$ 49,584,666,160	27.04%	\$ 1,592,830,099	29.73%
--------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------------

REAL PROPERTY:

Business:

Commercial	\$ 28,851,579,090	15.73%	\$ 946,009,085	17.66%
Agricultural	16,154,885,040	8.81%	372,005,431	6.94%
Industrial	11,043,197,750	6.02%	390,795,951	7.29%

Sub-total	\$ 56,049,661,880	30.56%	\$ 1,708,810,467	31.90%
------------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------------

Residential	76,704,071,270	41.83%	2,020,766,640	37.72%
Utilities	1,052,434,890	0.57%	35,009,402	0.65%

Total Real Property	\$ 133,806,168,040	72.96%	\$ 3,764,586,509	70.27%
----------------------------	---------------------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------------

TOTAL ALL PROPERTY	\$ 183,390,834,200	100.00%	\$ 5,357,416,608	100.00%
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	----------------

RECAPITULATION OF ALL PROPERTY:

Commercial and Industrial	77,867,385,100	42.46%	2,590,932,954	48.36%
Residential and Individual	77,242,398,230	42.12%	2,035,028,798	37.99%
Agricultural	17,652,045,630	9.63%	405,528,270	7.57%
Utilities	10,629,005,240	5.80%	325,926,586	6.08%
TOTAL ALL PROPERTY	\$ 183,390,834,200	100.00%	\$ 5,357,416,608	100.00%

Source: County Auditor Abstracts; Department of Local Government Finance.

Notes: The above analysis uses county abstract assessed values and net property tax levies. Until 1994 payable 1995, budget assessed values and gross property tax levies were used in this analysis. Whereas budget assessed values are estimates used in developing each taxing unit's budget, county abstract assessed values are the values upon which property taxes are charged. The "net property tax levy" used in this analysis is net of all exemptions, deductions, and property tax replacement credits.

Beginning in tax year 2001 pay 2002, AV is equal to 100% of true tax value rather than 33-1/3%. Therefore, AV as reported above, is three times greater than the previous year's AV. Tax rates were adjusted to compensate for the AV definitional change.

2001 PAY 2002 AVERAGE COUNTY TAX RATES
(After Review of Budgets)

(Does Not Include Homestead Credit)

County	Assessed Value*	Gross Levy	Avg. Gross Rate	Less 20% SPTRC	Net Levy	Average Net Rate	Average SPTRC %
Adams	951,316,478	28,237,085	2.9682	4,056,608	24,180,477	2.5418	14.37
Allen	9,984,972,264	331,594,352	3.3209	45,000,332	286,594,020	2.8703	13.57
Bartholomew	2,621,046,960	76,476,215	2.9178	12,554,410	63,921,805	2.4388	16.42
Benton	357,081,015	10,541,142	2.9520	1,782,079	8,759,063	2.4530	16.91
Blackford	321,774,449	12,189,690	3.7883	1,693,855	10,495,835	3.2619	13.90
Boone	1,566,859,926	48,428,304	3.0908	4,792,293	43,636,011	2.7849	9.90
Brown	400,802,745	10,111,963	2.5229	1,733,872	8,378,091	2.0903	17.15
Carroll	614,875,788	18,163,908	2.9541	2,674,010	15,489,898	2.5192	14.72
Cass	980,724,820	34,314,483	3.4989	5,227,350	29,087,133	2.9659	15.23
Clark	2,420,763,030	85,656,984	3.5384	13,189,778	72,467,206	2.9936	15.40
Clay	585,550,170	15,971,939	2.7277	2,978,174	12,993,765	2.2191	18.65
Clinton	852,817,806	28,267,715	3.3146	3,926,332	24,341,383	2.8542	13.89
Crawford	183,258,190	6,431,288	3.5094	1,008,371	5,422,917	2.9592	15.68
Daviess	727,703,690	22,464,781	3.0871	3,286,925	19,177,856	2.6354	14.63

County	Assessed Value*	Gross Levy	Avg. Gross Rate	Less 20% SPTRC	Net Levy	Average Net Rate	Average SPTRC %
Dearborn	1,347,980,970	42,426,499	3.1474	6,197,290	36,229,209	2.6877	14.61
Decatur	835,142,899	20,670,491	2.4751	3,267,950	17,402,541	2.0838	15.81
DeKalb	1,401,691,995	39,027,703	2.7843	5,892,272	33,135,431	2.3640	15.10
Delaware	2,512,009,610	109,025,961	4.3402	16,241,613	92,784,348	3.6936	14.90
Dubois	1,512,916,600	39,091,418	2.5838	5,417,532	33,673,886	2.2258	13.86
Elkhart	6,284,613,980	193,251,192	3.0750	29,821,706	163,429,486	2.6005	15.43
Fayette	694,572,923	24,498,349	3.5271	4,009,752	20,488,597	2.9498	16.37
Floyd	1,889,018,870	64,371,836	3.4077	8,915,186	55,456,650	2.9357	13.85
Fountain	458,959,410	11,969,174	2.6079	2,063,081	9,906,093	2.1584	17.24
Franklin	513,893,958	12,596,552	2.4512	2,174,609	10,421,943	2.0280	17.26
Fulton	594,917,107	17,689,287	2.9734	2,792,204	14,897,083	2.5041	15.78
Gibson	1,055,146,685	33,887,067	3.2116	5,213,059	28,674,008	2.7175	15.38
Grant	1,674,446,405	58,457,547	3.4912	9,042,433	49,415,114	2.9511	15.47
Greene	631,249,374	19,737,433	3.1267	2,718,278	17,019,155	2.6961	13.77
Hamilton	9,066,815,572	258,938,164	2.8559	28,519,400	230,418,764	2.5413	11.01
Hancock	1,616,307,715	48,450,540	2.9976	6,698,285	41,752,255	2.5832	13.82
Harrison	878,370,808	20,330,615	2.3146	3,404,216	16,926,399	1.9270	16.74

County	Assessed Value*	Gross Levy	Avg. Gross Rate	Less 20% SPTRC	Net Levy	Average Net Rate	Average SPTRC %
Hendricks	3,417,552,630	109,681,824	3.2094	12,621,484	97,060,340	2.8401	11.51
Henry	1,016,988,120	36,749,866	3.6136	5,357,704	31,392,162	3.0868	14.58
Howard	3,287,330,805	102,837,551	3.1283	15,625,110	87,212,441	2.6530	15.19
Huntington	963,916,522	31,389,756	3.2565	5,315,839	26,073,917	2.7050	16.93
Jackson	1,435,399,520	35,290,895	2.4586	5,699,962	29,590,933	2.0615	16.15
Jasper	1,265,182,062	30,298,072	2.3948	4,452,060	25,846,012	2.0429	14.69
Jay	575,587,010	18,098,326	3.1443	3,025,628	15,072,698	2.6187	16.72
Jefferson	886,215,482	26,694,396	3.0122	4,001,832	22,692,564	2.5606	14.99
Jennings	615,756,837	16,566,529	2.6904	2,423,911	14,142,618	2.2968	14.63
Johnson	3,596,545,790	105,043,485	2.9207	13,692,881	91,350,604	2.5400	13.04
Knox	858,558,080	31,381,168	3.6551	4,796,056	26,585,112	3.0965	15.28
Kosciusko	2,627,394,551	68,397,987	2.6033	9,206,343	59,191,644	2.2529	13.46
LaGrange	991,461,256	23,885,947	2.4092	3,776,968	20,108,979	2.0282	15.81
Lake	9,518,126,716	738,458,789	7.7584	107,359,845	631,098,944	6.6305	14.54
LaPorte	2,882,228,865	111,905,664	3.8826	18,513,202	93,392,462	3.2403	16.54
Lawrence	830,109,240	31,650,834	3.8129	5,280,282	26,370,552	3.1768	16.68
Madison	2,603,696,931	105,620,758	4.0566	16,302,516	89,318,242	3.4304	15.43

County	Assessed Value*	Gross Levy	Avg. Gross Rate	Less 20% SPTRC	Net Levy	Average Net Rate	Average SPTRC %
Marion	28,314,219,387	1,055,208,598	3.7268	146,686,520	908,522,078	3.2087	13.90
Marshall	1,367,478,907	41,659,775	3.0465	6,966,120	34,693,655	2.5371	16.72
Martin	209,169,703	6,118,136	2.9250	921,182	5,196,954	2.4846	15.06
Miami	736,854,067	24,057,938	3.2650	3,457,959	20,599,979	2.7957	14.37
Monroe	2,957,413,767	91,400,911	3.0906	12,506,725	78,894,186	2.6677	13.68
Montgomery	1,334,936,586	42,001,579	3.1463	4,986,005	37,015,574	2.7728	11.87
Morgan	1,651,619,870	42,988,170	2.6028	6,714,915	36,273,255	2.1962	15.62
Newton	470,702,556	14,511,943	3.0830	2,338,262	12,173,681	2.5863	16.11
Noble	1,262,905,750	35,210,881	2.7881	5,580,207	29,630,674	2.3462	15.85
Ohio	137,071,785	3,053,301	2.2275	622,098	2,431,203	1.7737	20.37
Orange	466,057,250	11,174,811	2.3977	1,936,366	9,238,445	1.9823	17.33
Owen	367,741,680	12,440,673	3.3830	1,465,353	10,975,320	2.9845	11.78
Parke	367,285,423	10,638,715	2.8966	1,742,553	8,896,162	2.4221	16.38
Perry	382,180,580	12,927,910	3.3827	1,774,979	11,152,931	2.9182	13.73
Pike	509,115,565	15,401,482	3.0251	2,252,172	13,149,310	2.5828	14.62
Porter	4,711,176,836	173,446,340	3.6816	21,105,589	152,340,751	3.2336	12.17
Posey	1,460,850,198	38,531,099	2.6376	5,922,996	32,608,103	2.2321	15.37

County	Assessed Value*	Gross Levy	Avg. Gross Rate	Less 20% SPTRC	Net Levy	Average Net Rate	Average SPTRC %
Pulaski	473,247,644	13,666,151	2.8877	2,225,247	11,440,904	2.4175	16.28
Putnam	1,011,738,397	28,495,606	2.8165	3,797,002	24,698,604	2.4412	13.32
Randolph	676,290,149	20,442,218	3.0227	3,358,902	17,083,316	2.5260	16.43
Ripley	728,874,117	18,985,449	2.6048	2,845,585	16,139,864	2.2144	14.99
Rush	531,545,808	15,946,823	3.0001	2,847,100	13,099,723	2.4645	17.85
St. Joseph	5,969,800,000	287,466,560	4.8153	37,361,969	250,104,591	4.1895	13.00
Scott	491,079,705	15,445,911	3.1453	1,895,288	13,550,623	2.7594	12.27
Shelby	1,365,739,054	37,744,724	2.7637	5,766,881	31,977,843	2.3414	15.28
Spencer	1,057,865,660	24,624,937	2.3278	3,567,371	21,057,566	1.9906	14.49
Starke	530,251,775	17,295,417	3.2617	2,489,585	14,805,832	2.7922	14.39
Steuben	1,334,783,144	34,638,633	2.5951	5,032,039	29,606,594	2.2181	14.53
Sullivan	588,077,135	19,443,857	3.3063	2,896,694	16,547,163	2.8138	14.90
Switzerland	187,487,511	5,954,478	3.1759	903,274	5,051,204	2.6942	15.17
Tippecanoe	4,822,001,150	141,614,453	2.9368	17,837,769	123,776,684	2.5669	12.60
Tipton	494,943,766	13,706,231	2.7693	2,322,030	11,384,201	2.3001	16.94
Union	187,747,975	6,010,226	3.2012	872,080	5,138,146	2.7367	14.51

County	Assessed Value*	Gross Levy	Avg. Gross Rate	Less 20% SPTRC	Net Levy	Average Net Rate	Average SPTRC %
Vanderburgh	4,585,812,210	159,936,528	3.4876	25,831,841	134,104,687	2.9243	16.15
Vermillion	635,809,515	19,350,375	3.0434	2,644,303	16,706,072	2.6275	13.67
Vigo	2,597,228,030	104,262,852	4.0144	16,191,877	88,070,975	3.3910	15.53
Wabash	920,257,855	28,138,850	3.0577	4,835,155	23,303,695	2.5323	17.18
Warren	290,586,338	7,874,770	2.7100	1,387,474	6,487,296	2.2325	17.62
Warrick	1,927,167,585	49,063,018	2.5459	7,198,429	41,864,589	2.1723	14.67
Washington	576,607,600	16,742,119	2.9036	2,630,459	14,111,660	2.4474	15.71
Wayne	1,724,683,918	64,851,339	3.7602	10,959,866	53,891,473	3.1247	16.90
Wells	786,259,037	23,200,733	2.9508	3,408,727	19,792,006	2.5172	14.69
White	997,165,061	26,311,275	2.6386	3,722,488	22,588,787	2.2653	14.15
Whitley	877,612,440	24,374,559	2.7774	3,703,095	20,671,464	2.3554	15.19
Total	\$175,987,095,118	\$6,223,581,878	3.5364	\$889,257,409	\$5,334,324,469	3.0311	14.29

*Prior to 2002, AV was equal to 33-1/3% of true tax value. Beginning in 2002, AV equals 100% of true tax value. Tax rates were adjusted to reflect this change.

AUTO TAXES

MARION COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL AUTO RENTAL EXCISE TAX

IC 6-6-9.7

ACCT. NO. 6000-133800

TAXPAYER: Any person who rents an automobile or truck weighing less than 11,000 pounds for a period of less than 30 days in Marion County.

TAX BASE: The gross retail income received by the retail merchant for the rental.

RATE: 2% of the gross retail income from the transaction.

PROCEDURE: Same manner as the Sales Tax.

EXEMPTIONS: Trucks weighing over 11,000 pounds; vehicles rented as part of a funeral; vehicles rented while the renter's own vehicle is being repaired or until a destroyed vehicle is replaced.

ADMINISTRATION: Sales Tax Division, Dept. of Revenue

DISTRIBUTION: On or before the 20th of each month all amounts held in the County Supplemental Auto Rental Excise Account within the State General Fund are distributed to the Capital Improvement Board of Managers.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,330,093
	FY 1999	\$1,667,816
	FY 2000	\$1,658,669
	FY 2001	\$1,883,673
	FY 2002	\$1,950,391

MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX

IC 6-6-5

TAXPAYER: Owners of passenger cars, motorcycles, and trucks with a declared gross weight of 11,000 pounds or less.

TAX BASE: The vehicle's base or factory advertised delivered price and year of manufacture.

RATE: The Excise Tax rate schedule that follows was first effective for calendar year 1996.

Beginning in 1996, most Excise Tax rates were reduced by up to 50%. Rates greater than \$100 were reduced by 50%. Rates between \$50 and \$100 were reduced to \$50. Rates under \$50 were not changed.

Transfers from the Lottery and Gaming Surplus Account will replace part of the local lost revenue due to the reduced rates (IC 4-30-17-3.5). The scheduled transfer amounts are:

CY 1996 -	\$139.5 M
CY 1997 -	\$155.1 M
CY 1998 -	\$180.1 M
CY 1999 -	\$206.3 M
CY 2000 -	\$233.2 M
CY 2001 and after -	\$236.2 M

SEA 6-1997 (ss) increased the amount transferred from the Lottery and Gaming Surplus Account to the above amounts. The amount of the increases were \$15.1 M in CY 97, \$20.1 M in CY 98, \$26.3 M in CY 99, \$33.2 M in CY 2000, and \$36.2 M in CY 2001 and after. SEA 6-1997 (ss) also made a retroactive increase for CY 96 in the amount of \$19.5 M which was distributed to counties in July 1997. The state General Fund was required to make up any deficiency in a monthly transfer caused by an insufficient fund balance in the Lottery and Gaming Surplus Account.

Transfers from the General Fund will replace the revenue lost from speeding up the six-year phase-in of the new rates to an immediate implementation (IC 6-6-5-9.5). The scheduled transfer amounts from the General Fund are:

CY 1996	\$113.4 M
CY 1997	\$87.3 M
CY 1998	\$61.3 M
CY 1999	\$33.3 M
CY 2000	\$4.5 M
CY 2001 and thereafter	\$0.2 M

EXEMPTIONS: Vehicles owned or leased by the federal, state, or local government; mobile homes and motor homes; vehicles assessed under the Public Utility Tax Law, trucks weighing over 11,000 pounds, trailers, semi-trailers, tractors, and buses; vehicles held in inventory by manufacturers, dealers, and distributors; and vehicles owned or leased and operated by an institution of higher education.

Most vehicles not subject to the excise tax and not owned by federal, state, and local governments are generally subject to personal property tax.

CREDITS: Credit is applied to a newly purchased vehicle when a person sells a vehicle. If an individual sells a vehicle and does not purchase another vehicle, or if the amount of the credit to be applied to a newly purchased vehicle exceeds the amount of tax owed on the newly purchased vehicle by \$4 or more, then a refund is issued by the county auditor's office. \$1.50 of the refund is deducted and deposited in the License Branch Fund, and another \$1.50 is deducted and paid to the county for the costs associated with processing the refund.

A disabled veteran or surviving spouse who does not use the full amount of the \$12,000 or \$6,000 property tax deductions provided by IC 6-1.1-12-13 and IC 6-1.1-12-14, respectively, or \$9,000 property tax deduction allowed by IC 6-1.1-12-16 to reduce the assessed value of tangible property is entitled to an auto excise tax credit. The credit equals \$2 for each \$100 of unused deductions. An owner of a motor vehicle totally destroyed and not replaced may receive a credit equal to 10% of the tax paid for each full month remaining in the registration year. An owner of passenger vehicles or trucks who regularly rents those vehicles for 30 days or less to an individual is entitled to a credit for the Motor Vehicle Excise Tax paid for those rented vehicles. The credit is equal to the lesser of the excise tax liability due for those vehicles in a registration year or the total Auto Rental Excise taxes collected during the immediately preceding registration year.

Refunds for excise tax may be processed for 1) name changes; 2) destroyed vehicles; or 3) vehicles registered out-of-state for same period of time tax was paid to Indiana with supporting documents. Refunds may not exceed 90% of amount paid.

The owner of a vehicle registered with the Bureau is entitled to a refund of taxes paid under this chapter if after the owner's regular registration date:

- (1) the owner registers the vehicle for use in another state; and
- (2) the owner pays tax for use of the vehicle to another state for the same time period which the tax was paid under this chapter.

The refund provided under this section is equal to

(1) the annual license excise tax paid for use of the vehicle by the owner of the vehicle for the year; minus

(2) 10% of the annual license excise tax paid for use of the vehicle for each full or partial calendar month between the date the annual license excise tax was due and the date the owner registered the vehicle for use in another state.

To claim the refund provided by this section, the owner of the vehicle must provide the Bureau with:

- (1) a request for a refund on a form furnished by the Bureau; and
- (2) proof that the tax was paid.

PROCEDURE: The excise tax must be paid when the vehicle is required to be registered according to the annual registration chart below. Payment is made to a license branch in the vehicle owner's county of residence.

When a vehicle is acquired after the annual registration date, the excise tax is reduced by 10% for each calendar month after the registration date. When a vehicle is sold by an owner who has paid the excise tax, a credit of 10% per month may be applied to the tax due on any vehicle purchased in the same year or the following registration year. A registrant who sells a vehicle and replaces it with another vehicle whose excise tax is less than the previous vehicle's liability is entitled to a credit.

Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Rate Schedule Beginning 1996
Factory Advertised Delivered Price and Classification

	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>																
	\$50 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$2,249	\$2,250 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,499	\$5,500 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$8,499	\$8,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$17,999	\$18,000 to \$21,999	\$22,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$42,499	\$42,500 and over
Age	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII
1	12	36	50	50	66	84	103	123	150	172	207	250	300	350	406	469	532
2	12	30	50	50	57	74	92	110	134	149	179	217	260	304	353	407	461
3	12	27	42	50	50	63	77	93	115	130	156	189	225	265	307	355	398
4	12	24	33	50	50	52	64	78	98	112	135	163	184	228	257	306	347
5	12	18	24	48	50	50	52	64	82	96	115	139	150	195	210	261	296
6	12	12	18	36	50	50	50	50	65	79	94	114	121	160	169	214	242
7	12	12	12	24	42	49	50	50	52	65	78	94	96	132	134	177	192
8	12	12	12	18	24	30	40	50	50	53	64	65	65	91	91	129	129
9	12	12	12	12	12	18	21	34	40	50	50	50	50	50	50	63	63
10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	21	26	30	36	42	49	50

**Annual Registration Date
for Non-Excise Tax Vehicles**

February	Rental Vehicles and trucks over 11,000 lbs.
March	International Registration Plan (IRP)

**Annual Registration Date
for Excise Tax Vehicles
by First Letters of Last Name
beginning 2003**

Corporate and Fleet Vehicles	January 31
A-BE	February 15
BF-BZ	February 28
C	March 15
D	March 31
E-F	April 15
G	April 30
HA-HN	May 15
HO-I	May 31
J-KM	June 15
KN-L	June 30
MA-ME	July 15
MF-O	July 31
P-Q	August 15
R	August 31
SA-SN	September 15
SO-T	September 30
U-WK	October 15
WL-Z	October 31

ADMINISTRATION: Excise Tax & Registration Division, BMV

REVENUE:

<u>CY</u>	<u>Excise Tax</u>	<u>Lottery & Gaming Transfer</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
1997	\$332,811,998	\$155,100,240	\$87,316,524	\$575,228,762
1998	\$343,862,569	\$180,120,000	\$61,296,168	\$585,278,737
1999	\$362,021,281	\$206,304,000	\$33,307,308	\$601,632,589
2000	\$378,870,696	\$233,222,520	\$4,495,284	\$616,588,500
2001	\$392,103,166	\$236,212,440	\$203,688	\$628,519,294

DISTRIBUTION: Revenues are allocated to the taxing district in which the registrant resides. The revenues are then distributed to the taxing units of that taxing district in the same manner and at the same time that property taxes are distributed. A \$1.15 service charge per vehicle is retained and deposited in the state License Branch Fund.

NOTE: Figures in following table may be slightly off due to rounding.

CY2001 Excise Tax Collections by County

County	Actual Excise Tax Paid at License Branch	State Distribution	Total Excise Distribution
Adams	1,699,434	972,540	2,671,974
Allen	21,702,596	12,960,831	34,663,427
Bartholomew	4,645,154	2,929,455	7,574,609
Benton	591,699	343,886	935,585
Blackford	788,137	442,674	1,230,811
Boone	3,946,871	2,416,622	6,363,493
Brown	1,070,575	612,138	1,682,713
Carroll	1,390,802	810,211	2,201,013
Cass	2,446,592	1,423,657	3,870,249
Clark	5,988,942	3,684,331	9,673,272
Clay	1,587,424	909,224	2,496,648
Clinton	2,080,768	1,215,124	3,295,892
Crawford	548,634	289,996	838,630
Daviess	1,524,113	870,069	2,394,182
Dearborn	3,136,475	1,836,949	4,973,423
Decatur	1,565,659	912,592	2,478,251
Dekalb	2,585,945	1,494,975	4,080,920
Delaware	6,794,066	3,973,155	10,767,221
Dubois	2,802,622	1,670,468	4,473,091
Elkhart	10,749,190	6,232,881	16,982,071
Fayette	1,510,915	877,769	2,388,684
Floyd	4,739,553	2,837,395	7,576,948
Fountain	1,069,946	611,849	1,681,796
Franklin	1,376,923	790,294	2,167,216
Fulton	1,299,857	747,882	2,047,739
Gibson	2,110,744	1,245,390	3,356,134
Grant	4,237,974	2,543,213	6,781,187
Greene	1,873,673	1,061,985	2,935,658
Hamilton	18,890,076	12,036,297	30,926,372
Hancock	4,791,900	2,925,243	7,717,142
Harrison	2,403,325	1,379,059	3,782,384
Hendricks	8,871,453	5,445,094	14,316,546
Henry	3,448,445	2,038,270	5,486,716
Howard	6,768,320	4,170,394	10,938,714
Huntington	2,317,263	1,352,881	3,670,144
Jackson	2,527,573	1,459,938	3,987,512
Jasper	2,064,008	1,214,788	3,278,797

County	Actual Excise Tax Paid at License Branch	State Distribution	Total Excise Distribution
Jay	1,127,759	622,492	1,750,251
Jefferson	1,823,712	1,056,172	2,879,884
Jennings	1,468,160	808,304	2,276,464
Johnson	8,820,415	5,478,983	14,299,398
Knox	2,161,294	1,252,886	3,414,180
Kosciusko	4,731,347	2,734,252	7,465,599
Lagrange	1,560,306	891,843	2,452,149
Lake	28,722,661	17,398,882	46,121,543
Laporte	6,908,284	4,307,652	11,215,935
Lawrence	2,879,009	1,670,211	4,549,220
Madison	9,249,034	5,547,529	14,796,563
Marion	54,989,374	34,892,548	89,881,922
Marshall	2,786,909	1,612,367	4,399,275
Martin	584,658	326,657	911,315
Miami	2,249,912	1,318,067	3,567,979
Monroe	6,176,364	3,637,456	9,813,820
Montgomery	2,237,380	1,297,972	3,535,352
Morgan	4,748,582	2,800,895	7,549,477
Newton	982,353	568,266	1,550,619
Noble	2,614,287	1,495,329	4,109,617
Ohio	368,976	211,225	580,202
Orange	1,096,597	616,199	1,712,795
Owen	1,175,446	653,430	1,828,876
Parke	985,248	566,651	1,551,900
Perry	1,073,912	607,726	1,681,638
Pike	756,689	422,709	1,179,399
Porter	11,009,154	6,746,750	17,755,905
Posey	1,858,662	1,099,075	2,957,736
Pulaski	850,968	487,102	1,338,070
Putnam	2,130,939	1,247,588	3,378,528
Randolph	1,508,953	839,262	2,348,215
Ripley	1,768,587	1,016,946	2,785,533
Rush	1,107,178	638,401	1,745,579
St Joseph	15,902,935	9,624,190	25,527,125
Scott	1,269,879	700,148	1,970,027
Shelby	2,868,299	1,681,281	4,549,579
Spencer	1,339,621	777,539	2,117,160
Starke	1,344,194	750,521	2,094,715
Steuben	2,197,664	1,283,390	3,481,053

County	Actual Excise Tax Paid at License Branch	State Distribution	Total Excise Distribution
Sullivan	1,201,204	689,548	1,890,752
Switzerland	522,040	295,071	817,112
Tippecanoe	8,202,070	5,209,371	13,411,441
Tipton	1,382,382	836,838	2,219,220
Union	437,060	246,521	683,581
Vanderburgh	10,888,634	6,705,976	17,594,610
Vermillion	1,039,865	598,199	1,638,064
Vigo	5,758,393	3,415,866	9,174,259
Wabash	2,122,809	1,226,099	3,348,908
Warren	575,665	331,636	907,300
Warrick	3,844,295	2,310,205	6,154,500
Washington	1,544,779	857,976	2,402,755
Wayne	3,764,189	2,132,022	5,896,211
Wells	1,689,667	965,456	2,655,123
White	1,667,823	957,307	2,625,130
Whitley	2,078,943	1,209,625	3,288,567
Total	\$392,103,166	\$236,416,128	\$628,519,294

WATERCRAFT EXCISE TAX

IC 6-6-11

TAXPAYER: Owners of motorized boats and sailboats.

TAX BASE: The boat's base or factory advertised delivered price and year of manufacture.

RATE: Effective January 1, 1994. The amount of boat excise tax that a boat owner pays for a boating year is based on the boat's class and age. Motorized boats and sailboats are classified for excise tax purposes according to the value of the boat when the boat was new. The amount of excise tax for a boating year that is imposed for a motorized boat or sailboat is set forth in the following table:

Motorized Boat's or Sailboat's Value When New			
Class	At Least	but Less Than	Tax Due
1	\$0.01	\$500	\$2
2	500	1,000	6
3	1,000	1,500	20
4	1,500	2,000	30
5	2,000	3,000	42
6	3,000	5,000	55
7	5,000	7,500	70
8	7,500	10,000	88
9	10,000	15,000	110
10	15,000	22,500	150
11	22,500	35,000	200
12	35,000	50,000	275
13	50,000	75,000	375
14	75,000	or more	500

PROCEDURE: A boat owner must pay the boat excise tax, the Department of Natural Resources' fee, and the Lake and River Enhancement Fee for a boating year to the Bureau of Motor Vehicles. The tax and fees must be paid at the same time that the boat owner pays or would pay the registration fee and motor vehicle excise taxes on motor vehicles under IC 9-18 and IC 6-6-5.

For a boat acquired or brought into Indiana after the regular annual tax payment date in the boating year on or before which the owner is required to pay the tax, the tax is due no later than the thirty-second day after the boat is operating in Indiana, if the boat is registered in Indiana, or the twenty-second consecutive day during the boating year that the boat is stored in Indiana or operated, used, or docked in Indiana. The amount of the excise tax to be paid by the owner for the remainder of the year is reduced by 10% for each full calendar month which has elapsed since the regular annual payment date.

When to Register Your Watercraft

Last Initial:	Renewal Due:
Corporate	January
A-B	February
C-D	March
E-G	April
H-I	May
J-L	June
M-O	July
P-R	August
S-T	September
U-Z	October

EXEMPTIONS: Boats owned by the federal, state, or local government; by an organization exempt from federal income taxation under 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; a human-powered vessel, as determined by the Department of Natural Resources; held by a boat manufacturer, distributor, or dealer for sale in the ordinary course of business and subject to assessment under IC 6-1.1; stored in Indiana for less than 22 consecutive days and not operated, used, or docked in Indiana; registered outside Indiana and operated, used, or docked in Indiana for a combined total of less than 22 days during the boating year; or subject to the commercial vessel tonnage tax under IC 6-6-6.

CREDITS: Credits may be issued when a person sells a boat and may be used for the same registration year or the next full registration year.

REFUNDS: Refunds for excise tax may be processed if the boat is destroyed and is not replaced by a replacement boat for which a credit is issued. The refund is equal to 10% of the excise tax paid for each full calendar month remaining in the tax payment year after the date of destruction. A refund may not exceed 90% of the excise tax paid on the destroyed boat.

To claim a refund, the owner must provide the Bureau of Motor Vehicles with: (1) a request for refund on a form furnished by the Bureau; (2) a statement of proof of destruction on an affidavit furnished by the Bureau; and (3) the tax payment form for the boat.

IC 6-6-11 provides for the payment and collection of excise tax on watercraft. Excise Tax is assessed based on the class and age of the watercraft. Class is based on the value when new. Watercraft Excise Tax is distributed by the State Auditor on a monthly basis.

Calendar Year	Watercraft Excise Tax
1997	\$6,821,698
1998	\$7,217,938
1999	\$7,602,353
2000	\$7,703,581
2001	\$7,959,503

CY 2001 WATERCRAFT EXCISE DISTRIBUTIONS

1	ADAMS	\$28,379	48	MADISON	\$177,353
2	ALLEN	\$347,384	49	MARION	\$693,155
3	BARTHOLOMEW	\$66,500	50	MARSHALL	\$120,678
4	BENTON	\$8,431	51	MARTIN	\$9,655
5	BLACKFORD	\$13,327	52	MIAMI	\$36,930
6	BOONE	\$59,309	53	MONROE	\$171,864
7	BROWN	\$45,063	54	MONTGOMERY	\$34,404
8	CARROLL	\$65,743	55	MORGAN	\$123,802
9	CASS	\$38,287	56	NEWTON	\$19,460
10	CLARK	\$132,383	57	NOBLE	\$108,545
11	CLAY	\$20,433	58	OHIO	\$9,767
12	CLINTON	\$29,177	59	ORANGE	\$25,740
13	CRAWFORD	\$23,574	60	OWEN	\$26,081
14	DAVIESS	\$21,075	61	PARKE	\$43,490
15	DEARBORN	\$70,236	62	PERRY	\$34,128
16	DECATUR	\$28,696	63	PIKE	\$10,673
17	DEKALB	\$56,666	64	PORTER	\$209,213
18	DELAWARE	\$141,050	65	POSEY	\$38,953
19	DUBOIS	\$46,777	66	PULASKI	\$18,539
20	ELKHART	\$204,949	67	PUTNAM	\$56,752
21	FAYETTE	\$24,605	68	RANDOLPH	\$26,209
22	FLOYD	\$91,180	69	RIPLEY	\$22,157
23	FOUNTAIN	\$19,940	70	RUSH	\$15,098
24	FRANKLIN	\$47,952	71	ST. JOSEPH	\$140,543
25	FULTON	\$53,026	72	SCOTT	\$25,654
26	GIBSON	\$27,122	73	SHELBY	\$51,992
27	GRANT	\$76,776	74	SPENCER	\$26,142
28	GREENE	\$24,581	75	STARKE	\$62,751
29	HAMILTON	\$414,773	76	STEBEN	\$383,150
30	HANCOCK	\$98,596	77	SULLIVAN	\$19,454
31	HARRISON	\$50,586	78	SWITZERLAND	\$17,310
32	HENDRICKS	\$152,504	79	TIPPECANOE	\$91,512
33	HENRY	\$65,982	80	TIPTON	\$24,956
34	HOWARD	\$103,565	81	UNION	\$48,569
35	HUNTINGTON	\$44,984	82	VANDERBURGH	\$132,054
36	JACKSON	\$34,416	83	VERMILLION	\$15,359
37	JASPER	\$37,501	84	VIGO	\$64,839
38	JAY	\$17,028	85	WABASH	\$43,120
39	JEFFERSON	\$41,104	86	WARREN	\$12,612
40	JENNINGS	\$29,020	87	WARRICK	\$56,221
41	JOHNSON	\$143,733	88	WASHINGTON	\$23,335
42	KNOX	\$26,861	89	WAYNE	\$53,280
43	KOSCIUSKO	\$526,476	90	WELLS	\$32,660
44	LAGRANGE	\$123,103	91	WHITE	\$142,626
45	LAKE	\$368,348	92	WHITLEY	\$72,591
46	LAPORTE	\$247,035			
47	LAWRENCE	\$47,891		TOTAL	\$7,959,503

SOURCES OF REVENUE

STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS

BOARD OF ACCOUNTS-EXAMINATION FEES

IC 5-11-4-3, 3.6

ACCT. NO. 1000-100800-42800

REVENUE BASE: Each local unit of government is required to pay all or a portion of the expenses of examination by the Board of Accounts. The rate billed is \$45.00 per day for each field examiner engaged in making the examination, except for municipal utilities which are billed actual direct expense. Payment is due from the county auditor or the utility disbursing officer when a bill is sent by the state examiner.

Certain designated agencies and instrumentalities of the state are required to pay the expenses of examination by the Board of Accounts. The state units that are billed actual direct expenses follows:

RATE:	<u>State Agency or Instrumentality</u>	<u>Fund Charged</u>
	Dept. of Transportation	Motor Veh. Hwy. Fund
	Bureau of Motor Vehicles	Motor Veh. Hwy. Fund
	Motor Fuel Tax Division	Motor Veh. Hwy. Fund
	Indiana State Police	Motor Veh. Hwy. Fund
	Teachers' Retirement Fund	Agency's own fund
	Alcoholic Beverage Comm.	Alcoh. Bvg. Enforce. Fund
	Eligible Federal Projects	Applicable fed. funds
	State Fair Board	State Fair Board Funds
	State Colleges & Univ.	State appropriations
	DOT Toll Projects	Transportation Finance Authority Funds

ADMINISTRATION: Board of Accounts

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,186,986
	FY 1999	\$3,205,102
	FY 2000	\$3,790,165
	FY 2001	\$3,376,626
	FY 2002	\$3,643,288

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

CAFETERIA OPERATION

ACCT. NO. 1000-100610

REVENUE BASE: A two-year contract, with a two-year renewal option, is awarded on the basis of competitive bids for the cafeteria service in the State Office Building. The current vendor operates the food service and pays a rental fee of 4.5% of gross sales to the state on a monthly basis.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Administration

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$71,255
	FY 1999	\$91,395
	FY 2000	\$91,482
	FY 2001	\$90,377
	FY 2002	\$90,697

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA GOVERNMENT LEASED SPACE

ACCT. NO. 1000-100610

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Administration leases space in the Indiana Government Center to Bank One (424 square feet), Highway Credit Union (421 sq. ft.), and Capitol Plus Credit Union (1576 sq. ft.). The Department also leases space at the former Central State Hospital.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Administration

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$84,625
	FY 1999	\$27,503
	FY 2000	\$28,773
	FY 2001	\$25,980
	FY 2002	\$31,104

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STATE PARKING GARAGES FEES

ACCT. NO. 1000-210560-42420

REVENUE BASE: The Senate Avenue and Washington Street parking garages charge visitor fees for daily public parking and special events. Fees are \$1.25 minimum up to \$4.75 for the entire day. Event parking rates range from \$3.00 to \$7.00.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Administration

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$526,885
	FY 1999	\$529,979
	FY 2000	\$601,183
	FY 2001	\$449,084
	FY 2002	\$498,806

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO COMMISSION

PERMIT REVENUE FOR EXCISE FUND

IC 7.1-4-4.1, 7.1-4-9-1

ACCT. NO. 6000-185500

REVENUE BASE: Businesses that sell alcoholic beverages. Retailers sell for consumption on premises while dealers sell for consumption off premises. Permit fees are paid annually.

RATE:

Permit Type	Fee
Beer Dealer	\$250
Wine Dealer	250
Liquor Dealer	250
Beer Retailer	250
Wine Retailer	250
Liquor Retailer	250
Supplemental Retailer	250
Supplemental Caterer	5/event

A permit is required for each type of beverage sold. An additional fee of \$250 is imposed on a holder of a retailer's permit if the retailer (under the authority of IC 7.1-3-16.5) sells food and any type of alcoholic beverage on Sunday. Other retailers that sell alcoholic beverages on Sunday are assessed an additional fee of \$1,500.

ADMINISTRATION: Alcohol and Tobacco Commission

DISTRIBUTION: Permit revenue is deposited in the Excise Fund. Receipts are distributed 2/3 to the general fund of cities, towns, and counties based on population, and 1/3 is distributed to the state General Fund.

PERMIT REVENUE FOR GENERAL FUND

IC 7.1-4-4.1, 7.1-4-7-1

ACCT. NO. 6000-185500

REVENUE BASE: Certain businesses that sell alcoholic beverages.
 Permit fees are paid annually, unless otherwise noted.

RATE:

Type of Permit	Fee
Brewer (<20,000 barrels annually)	\$2,000
Brewer (>20,000 barrels annually)	500
Distiller	2,000
Malt Manufacturer	2,000
Vintner	2,000
Wine Bottler	2,000
Beer Wholesaler	2,000
Malt Wholesaler	2,000
Wine Wholesaler	2,000
Liquor Wholesaler	2,000
Farm Winery	500
Farm Winery Brandy Distiller	500
Salesman (biennial permit)	20
Carrier	5
Airplane	Not more than 500
Boat	Not more than 500
Dining Car	Not more than 500
Letter of Extension	50
Transfer of Permit	250

ADMINISTRATION: Alcohol and Tobacco Commission

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

**TOTAL REVENUE FOR EXCISE PERMITS, AND
GENERAL FUND PERMITS:**

FY 1998	\$6,576,068
FY 1999	\$6,245,587
FY 2000	\$6,727,720
FY 2001	\$6,913,028
FY 2002	\$7,528,839

**PERMITS FOR ENFORCEMENT AND
ADMINISTRATION FUND**

IC 7.1-4-4.1, 7.1-4-7-4, 7.1-4-10-3 ACCT. NO. 3070-123000

REVENUE BASE: Individuals applying for a temporary beer or wine permit, an excursion permit, an adjacent landsite permit, a horse track permit, or a satellite permit. All permit fees, except temporary beer and wine permit fees, are paid annually. Revenue from fines imposed by the Commission is also deposited in the fund.

RATE:

Type of Permit	Fee
Temporary Beer	*
Temporary Wine	*
Excursion	\$20,000
Adjacent Landsite	2,000
Horse Track	4,000
Satellite Facility	2,000
Auctioned Permits	Varies

*Fee equals \$2 or \$1000 per day, depending upon the type of event.

ADMINISTRATION: Alcohol and Tobacco Commission

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$276,564
	FY 1999	\$284,236
	FY 2000	\$317,651
	FY 2001	\$234,067
	FY 2002	\$232,460

DISTRIBUTION: The Alcohol and Tobacco Commission's Enforcement and Administration Fund.

EMPLOYEE'S PERMITS

IC 7.1-4-4.1-3

ACCT. NO. 3070-123000-40370

REVENUE BASE: A \$20 license fee is required for clerks in package liquor stores, bartenders, waiters, waitresses, and managers of establishments selling beverages by the drink. Fee is paid biennially. The fee is \$5 if the permit is used only for volunteer service that benefits a non-profit organization.

ADMINISTRATION: Alcohol and Tobacco Commission

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,025,129
	FY 1999	\$995,816
	FY 2000	\$1,034,556
	FY 2001	\$1,079,231
	FY 2002	\$1,162,296

DISTRIBUTION: Revenue from both fees is deposited in the Excise Police Retirement Fund to pay benefits and administrative costs. Surplus revenue goes to the Enforcement and Administration Fund for ATC administrative costs.

FINES AND PENALTIES

IC 7.1-3-23

ACCT. NO. 3070-123000-42090

REVENUE BASE: The Alcohol and Tobacco Commission may impose upon a permittee civil penalties for each violation of a statute, rule, or regulation of the Commission.

RATE:

\$4,000 or less for each violation if the permittee is a brewer or distiller.

\$2,000 or less for each violation if the permittee is a wholesaler.

\$1,000 or less for each violation if the permittee is the holder of a permit other than brewer, distiller, or wholesaler.

ADMINISTRATION: Alcohol and Tobacco Commission

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$459,279
	FY 1999	\$322,749
	FY 2000	\$245,125
	FY 2001	\$310,341
	FY 2002	\$429,931

DISTRIBUTION: Enforcement and Administration Fund

BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH

ANIMAL DISPOSAL PLANT

IC 15-2.1-16-7,
10, 11, 12

ACCT. NO. 1000-103510-41100

REVENUE BASE: Annual license fee for an animal disposal plant is \$150 which includes four vehicle transporting certificates; \$20 for each additional substation; and \$5 for each transporting vehicle over four.

Under one application and the original payment of fees the licensee is entitled to two inspections by the State Veterinarian. The third and fourth inspections are \$25 each, and each additional inspection after the fourth is \$100.

A \$100 fee for investigating and passing plans for a new disposal plant. Annual license fee of \$50 for a new disposal plant license plus any required additional fees.

ADMINISTRATION: Board of Animal Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$4,590
	FY 1999	\$5,330
	FY 2000	\$4,740
	FY 2001	\$4,555
	FY 2002	\$2,610

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

LIVESTOCK LICENSING

IC 15-2.1-14-4, 5

ACCT. NO. 1000-103510-41150

RATE:

Stockyard licenses, packers'	
licenses, or concentration points	\$100
Livestock auction barn license	100
Individual dealers or market agencies	25
Combination of activities	125 maximum
If scales are utilized	addl \$25 if license fee is less than \$50

Additional fees are assessed livestock dealers for excess agents depending upon the license fee paid.

ADMINISTRATION: Board of Animal Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$25,340
	FY 1999	\$18,695
	FY 2000	\$18,490
	FY 2001	\$18,000
	FY 2002*	\$0

*P.L. 124-2001 (effective July 1, 2001) removed the fee provisions associated with this section.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS SANITATION

IC 15-2.1-22-6

ACCT. NO. 1000-103510-42110

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Health collected a fee of \$25 annually from people operating a milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station. There was also an annual \$5 fee for dairy farm inspectors and approved milk graders.

ADMINISTRATION: Board of Animal Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	*\$17,329
	FY 1999	\$6,816
	FY 2000	\$8,393
	FY 2001	\$5,563
	FY 2002**	\$0

*Includes penalties for drug residue violations.

**P.L. 124-2001 (effective July 1, 2001) removed the fee provisions associated with this section.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

ATTORNEY GENERAL

ABANDONED PROPERTY

IC 32-34-1

ACCT. NO. 6450-143000-49200

REVENUE BASE: All intangible property held by business associations or financial institutions is to be presumed abandoned seven years after the last owner contact and is subsequently remitted to the Attorney General. All funds received are placed in the Abandoned Property Fund. A claimant can recover the value of the property for up to 25 years. If the balance in the Abandoned Property Fund exceeds \$500,000, the excess is transferred to the Common School Fund.

ADMINISTRATION: Attorney General

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$19,006,182
	FY 1999	\$19,593,678
	FY 2000	\$28,066,608
	FY 2001	\$34,726,675
	FY 2002	\$46,896,164

DISTRIBUTION: Abandoned Property Fund

PROFESSIONAL FUNDRAISER CONSULTANT AND SOLICITOR REGISTRATION

IC 23-7-8-4

ACCT. NO. 2260-103000-49300

REVENUE BASE: A professional fundraiser consultant or professional solicitor who applies for registration for the first time shall pay a fee of \$1,000. To renew a registration, the fee is \$50. A partnership, corporation, or other entity that intends to act as a professional fundraiser consultant or professional solicitor may register for and pay a single fee of \$50.00 on behalf of its members, officers, agents, and employees.

ADMINISTRATION: Attorney General

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$14,050
	FY 1999	\$48,180
	FY 2000	\$58,480
	FY 2001	\$68,280
	FY 2002	\$41,984

DISTRIBUTION: Dedicated Fund

TELEPHONE SOLICITATION FUND

IC 24-4.7; 11 IAC 2-6-1 ACCT. NO. 1000-100410-42000;
42100

REVENUE BASE: Certain telephone solicitors are required to obtain a list of consumers who have submitted their telephone numbers to the Office of the Attorney General. The fee for obtaining the telephone privacy list on CD-ROM or via computer download is \$300. As of October 2002, the fee for obtaining the list on CD-ROM or via computer download is \$750. Persons paying the fee are entitled to four consecutive quarterly publications of the list. An additional fee of \$0.15 per page is collected from persons wishing to obtain a paper copy of the list.

Telephone solicitors who make calls to persons included on the telephone privacy list are subject to penalties up to \$10,000 for the first violation and up to \$25,000 for each subsequent violation.

ADMINISTRATION: Consumer Protection Division, Office of the Attorney General

REVENUE:	FY 2002*	\$ 356,870
----------	----------	------------

*The Telephone Privacy List was authorized by P.L. 189-2001. The first list became available to telephone solicitors in January 2002.

DISTRIBUTION: Telephone Solicitation Fund, General Fund.

AUDITOR OF THE STATE

FINES

IC 21-1-3-7

ACCT. NO. 6660-105200-42000

REVENUE BASE: All fines and forfeitures collected are deposited in the Common School Fund.

RATE:

Type of Crime**Maximum Fine**

All Felonies	\$10,000
Class A Misdemeanor	\$5,000
Class B Misdemeanor	\$1,000
Class C Misdemeanor	\$500

ADMINISTRATION: Auditor of State

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$5,618,964
FY 1999	\$5,814,177
FY 2000	\$6,030,479
FY 2001	\$6,131,794
FY 2002	\$6,987,068

DISTRIBUTION: Common School Fund

INFRACTION JUDGMENTS

IC 34-28-4, 5

ACCT. NO. 1000-100500- 42050

REVENUE BASE: Costs levied as judgments against infractions are deposited in the state General Fund.

RATE:

Type of Infraction**Maximum Judgment**

Class A	\$10,000
Class B	\$1,000
Class C	\$500
Class D	\$25

ADMINISTRATION: Auditor of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$8,976,645
	FY 1999	\$8,743,366
	FY 2000	\$11,050,922
	FY 2001	\$13,690,371
	FY 2002	\$14,173,003

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INTEREST ON FLOOD CONTROL LOANS

IC 14-28-5-12

ACCT. NO. 1000-213410-42500

REVENUE BASE: Loans to municipalities are made from the Flood Control Revolving Fund for a period not to exceed ten years at an interest rate of 3% per year.

ADMINISTRATION: Auditor of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$21,249
	FY 1999	\$29,397
	FY 2000	\$58,406
	FY 2001	\$21,822
	FY 2002	\$22,016

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STATE DOG FUND

IC 15-5-9-10

ACCT. NO. 6000-180900-42100

REVENUE BASE: Dog taxes are currently collected by the township assessor and/or designated licensed veterinarians and placed into a local dog fund for payment of dog-damaged animals. Once a year, the excess over \$300 in the township dog fund is turned over to the county auditor who deposits the funds into the county dog fund for payment to townships with unpaid claims. Annually, counties turn excess funds over to the State Auditor for deposit into the State Dog Fund. The state is required to keep a balance of \$50,000 in the State Dog Fund. Excess funds are used to: (1) reimburse the state's expenses for dog tag purchases, (2) reimburse county auditors who have township trustees with unpaid claims, and (3) distribute (50% of the balance up to a maximum of \$100,000) to the Purdue University Veterinary School for canine research. The remaining balance is returned to county general funds in proportion to the county's contribution to the State Dog Fund.

ADMINISTRATION: Auditor of State

REVENUE:

	<u>FY 98</u>	<u>FY 99</u>	<u>FY 00</u>	<u>FY 01</u>	<u>FY 02</u>
Excess collections from counties sent to State Fund	\$257,289	\$260,565	\$272,437	\$249,388	\$235,330

DISTRIBUTION: State Dog Fund

Begin. Fund Bal.	53,130	53,377	39,481	54,714	51,182
Dog tag exp.	50,469	48,808	58,700	57,124	57,484
Ret. To County					
Dog Funds	8,658	5,097	554	8,838	16,311
Dist. to Purdue	100,000	100,000	100,000	96,707	81,359
Dist. to Co. GF	101,760	110,037	96,353	96,707	81,359
Ending Fund Bal.	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000

NOTE: The total for distributions is approximate due to refunds and timing of receipts and transfers.

VESSEL TONNAGE TAX

IC 6-6-6-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-100500-40030

REVENUE BASE: Navigation companies and all U.S. registered commercial ships in Indiana ports pay an annual tax of 3¢ per net ton on the registered tonnage of all vessels. This tax is in lieu of regular property taxes.

ADMINISTRATION: Auditor of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,825
	FY 1999	\$2,554
	FY 2000	\$640
	FY 2001	\$4,442
	FY 2002	\$202

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL BOARD

BOILER INSPECTION

IC 22-12-6-10

ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42720

RATE:

1. Internal inspection of regulated boilers (IC 22-12-6-10(b)):

Heating Surface Area <u>(in square feet)</u>	Amount of Fee
0-100	\$17
101-500	24
501-1,000	36
1,001-10,000	55
over 10,000 sq. ft.	(see item #12)

2. External inspection of regulated boilers (IC 22-12-6-10(c)):

Heating Surface Area <u>(in square feet)</u>	Amount of Fee
0-50	\$14
51 or more	18

3. Inspection of nuclear vessels (IC 22-12-6-10(d)):

Minimum of \$125 and maximum of \$225

4. Inspection of other pressure vessels (IC 22-12-6-10(d)):

Internal inspection pressure vessel 50 sq. ft. sectional area or less	\$15
--	------

For each additional 100 sq. ft. in excess of 50 sq. ft.	\$10
--	------

External inspection with 50 sq. ft. sectional area or less	\$12
---	------

For each additional 100 sq. ft.	\$5
---------------------------------	-----

(NOTE: IC 22-12-6-10(d) specifies that a fee may not be more than \$225 per day per owner/user or \$125 per day per vessel inspected for any part of a day)

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 5. Engineering review and calculations
necessary to inspect a nonstandard
regulated boiler or pressure vessel
(IC 22-12-6-10(g)) | \$500 |
|---|-------|

Sources of Revenue

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 6. To witness a hydrostatic test
(IC 22-12-6-10(h)): | \$50
+ travel expenses |
| 7. To inspect water heaters
(IC 22-12-6-10(i)): | \$5 |
| 8. Permit processing fee
(IC 22-12-6-10(j)): | \$6 |
| 9. License inspection fee
(IC 22-12-6-11(b)): | \$12 |
| 10. To apply for an owner or user
inspection agency license
(IC 22-12-6-13): | \$25 |
| 11. To produce annual inspection reports under
IC 22-15-6-4: | |
| <u>Units Covered</u> | <u>Fee</u> |
| 0-10 | \$ 8 |
| 10-100 | 80 |
| 101-500 | 160 |
| 501 or more | 320 |
| 12. Inspections of manufacturers, fabricators, field
assemblers, and repairers of any part of a regulated
boiler or pressure vessel (IC 22-12-6-12): | |
| \$137 per day if less than or equal 4 working hours | |
| \$225 per day if more than 4 working hours | |
| \$30 per hr. exceeding 8 regular working hrs.
in any particular day | |
- (NOTE: minimum \$137 charged for any overtime exceeding 8 hours per day)

ADMINISTRATION: State Building Commissioner

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$420,638
	FY 1999	\$419,188
	FY 2000	\$357,498
	FY 2001	\$372,292
	FY 2002	\$367,815

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTEREST ON INDUSTRIAL LOANS

IC 4-4-8

ACCT. NO. 1000-212600-42500; 49060

REVENUE BASE: Cities, towns, counties, economic development commissions, special taxing districts, small business investment companies, and the state corporation (IC 6-3.1-5-7) may receive industrial development loans to be fully repaid in 15 years. The interest rate is set by the State Board of Finance at the time of the loan.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Commerce

REVENUE:

	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Repayment of Loans</u>
FY 1998	\$105,652	\$466,724
FY 1999	\$82,328	\$998,806
FY 2000	\$53,324	\$915,641
FY 2001	\$44,798	\$351,843
FY 2002	\$61,671	\$217,731

DISTRIBUTION: Industrial Development Revolving Fund

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION

INDIANAPOLIS JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-COUNTY SUPPORT

IC 11-10-2-3

ACCT. NO. 1000-106700

REVENUE BASE: The Girl's School bills the county from which the girl was committed for half the costs of keeping her as an inmate. This does not include any charges for the cost of equipment and construction. The county must pay all transportation costs. The charge is billed twice a year.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Correction

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$8,069,582
	FY 1999	\$3,262,960
	FY 2000	\$5,079,146
	FY 2001	\$5,926,135
	FY 2002	\$6,908,025

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES

IC 11

ACCT. NO. 1000-106070 to 1000-106970

REVENUE BASE: Department of Correction facilities collect miscellaneous revenues for the following:

CCounty payments for the cost of supervisory staff when offenders in work camps clean and perform other work on county roads;

CSafekeeping of offenders, upon the request of a trial court, the DOC will house an offender for observation and diagnosis for a period of time; and

CThe sale of meals prepared at the Correctional Industrial Complex to DOC employees.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Correction

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,222,246
	FY 1999	\$1,422,827
	FY 2000	\$849,579
	FY 2001	\$1,109,509
	FY 2002	\$713,703

DISTRIBUTION: State General Fund

OFFENDER MEDICAL COPAYMENTS

IC 11-10-3-5
210 IAC 7-1

ACCT. NO. 6000-144500

REVENUE BASE: Offenders are charged \$5 for all offender-initiated contact with a covered health care professional (including physicians, nurses, dentists, optometrists, and specialists in the medical, dental, or optometric fields) and all initial prescriptions of medications or medications provided, at a single visit, with the exception of psychotropic and neuroleptic medications.

Co-payments are not be required for the following: mental health services; substance abuse services; certain staff-initiated contacts, immunizations and tests, ancillary services, such as lab work or x-rays; admission to a hospital or emergency room services; certain health care supplies; and review of charts or meetings with offenders for interfacility transfers.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Correction

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$128,466
	FY 1999	\$152,852
	FY 2000	\$139,595
	FY 2001	\$144,520
	FY 2002	\$134,868

DISTRIBUTION: Inmate Trust Fund

**PLAINFIELD JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
COUNTY SUPPORT**

IC 11-10-2-3

ACCT. NO. 1000-106600

REVENUE BASE: The Boy's School bills the county from which a boy was sent for half the cost of keeping a boy at the Boy's School. This does not include any charges for the cost of equipment and construction. The county must also pay all transportation costs. The charge is billed twice a year.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Correction

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$16,415,304
	FY 1999	\$13,694,860
	FY 2000	\$20,353,016
	FY 2001	\$20,836,890
	FY 2002	\$25,865,423

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

**PRISON ENTERPRISES NETWORK
INDUSTRY AND FARM PROGRAMS**

IC 11-10-6-2

ACCT. NO. 5150-18000

REVENUE BASE: The operation of the Correctional Industrial Complex, as well as the farms and industries of authorized DOC facilities, is under direction of Prison Enterprises Network, a division of the Department of Correction. Any cash assets in excess of \$1,500,000 remaining in the Industry and Farm Products Revolving Fund at the close of any fiscal year shall be paid into a special fund to be used for capital expenditures for the Department or support of the Industry and Farm Products Revolving Fund.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Correction

REVENUE:*	FY 1998	\$1,326,946
	FY 1999	\$1,496,009
	FY 2000	\$1,612,697
	FY 2001	\$2,727,710
	FY 2002	\$4,085,926

*Includes only revenue from outside sales; does not include interdepartmental sales.

DISTRIBUTION: Special Fund for the Department

WORK RELEASE

IC 11-10-8-6.5

ACCT. NO. 1000-216150-42200

REVENUE BASE: Prisoners employed in the local community under the provisions of the Work Release Plan surrender to the Department of Correction their earnings, less standard payroll deductions required by law. 10% of salaries for work release are deposited in the Victims Compensation Fund. The Department then deducts from the earnings of each an amount determined to be the cost of the prisoner's subsistence. This money is deposited in a Work Release-Study Release Subsistence Special Revenue Fund. These revenues may be used for:

- (1) construction of new work release or study release facilities;
- (2) maintenance of work release or study release facilities;
- (3) general operating costs of the work release or study release programs including offender services; or
- (4) the matching of federal funds for use in the work release or study release programs.

The prisoner or their family is permitted to retain the remainder of the money.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Correction

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$733,773
	FY 1999	\$710,750
	FY 2000	\$639,072
	FY 2001	\$572,676
	FY 2002	\$445,339

DISTRIBUTION: Work Release-Study Release
Subsistence Special Revenue Fund

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

ASBESTOS TRUST FUND

IC 13-17-6-2

ACCT. NO. 6820-160000

REVENUE BASE: Fees paid by (1) contractors engaged in the inspection, management, or abatement of asbestos material at schools and facilities subject to U.S.E.P.A. regulations or rules of the Air Pollution Control Board; and (2) providers of asbestos training courses. Revenue from penalties imposed for violations of Air Pollution Control Board rules are also deposited in this fund.

RATE: \$50 to \$150. Training course approval application fee is \$1,000 with an annual fee of \$500.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Environmental Management (IDEM)

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$800,506
	FY 1999	\$502,595
	FY 2000	\$431,050
	FY 2001	\$545,395
	FY 2002	\$499,517

DISTRIBUTION: Asbestos Trust Fund

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PERMIT OPERATION FUND

IC 13-15-11;	ACCT. NO. 2830-100600 (Water)
13-18-10, 20;	2830-100700 (Solid Waste)
13-20-21; 13-22-12	2830-100800 (Hazardous Waste)

REVENUE BASE: Fees and delinquency charges collected under the following permits: NPDES, solid waste, confined feeding operations, and hazardous waste. The NPDES annual permit fees depend on the type of permit, the type of facility, and the amount of annual discharge. Solid waste permits consist of application fees, annual operation fees, generator fees, and disposal fees. Confined feeding operations have construction fees. Hazardous waste permits have application and annual operation fees.

RATE: \$8 to \$40,600

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM

TOTAL REVENUE:

<u>Permits</u>	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>
NPDES	\$6,507,858	\$6,438,907	\$6,407,851
Solid waste/			
Confined feeding	5,117,249	5,268,855	5,176,759
Haz. waste	<u>7,471,150</u>	<u>5,849,783</u>	<u>4,654,379</u>
Total	\$19,096,257	\$17,557,545	\$16,238,989

<u>Permits</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>
NPDES	\$6,168,983	\$6,442,787
Solid waste/		
Confined feeding	5,379,506	5,009,728
Haz. waste	<u>5,860,174</u>	<u>9,862,332</u>
Total	\$17,408,663	\$21,314,847

DISTRIBUTION: Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund

**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
SPECIAL FUND**

IC 13-14-12-1

ACCT. NO. 3240-140600

REVENUE BASE: Revenue from fees established under IC 13-16-1. Civil penalties imposed for the violation of the state's environmental laws or rules are also deposited in this fund.

Until July 1, 1994, fees for permits and licenses issued by the IDEM were also deposited in this fund. P.L.16-1994 established the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund to receive NPDES, solid, and hazardous waste permit fees, and delinquent charges.

RATE: Penalties may not exceed \$25,000 per day.

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,200,398
	FY 1999	\$3,943,854
	FY 2000	\$4,047,812
	FY 2001	\$4,379,004
	FY 2002	\$3,760,396

DISTRIBUTION: Environmental Management Special Fund

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES RESPONSE TRUST FUND

IC 13-25-4-2

ACCT. NO. 6130-110000

REVENUE BASE: Revenue produced by the levy under the Hazardous Waste Disposal Tax (IC 6-6-6.6); accrued interest and other investment earnings of the trust fund; payments of reimbursements for amounts expended by the state in a response action; payments of settlements or judgments to recover amounts expended by the state in a response action; an annual fee and penalties paid by owners of underground storage tanks containing regulated substances other than petroleum; and federal money.

RATE: Annual registration fee of \$245 per underground storage tank containing a regulated substance other than petroleum.

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,570,007
	FY 1999	\$3,029,581
	FY 2000	\$1,469,052
	FY 2001	\$3,643,426
	FY 2002	\$2,272,699

DISTRIBUTION: \$45 is deposited into the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund, and \$200 is deposited in the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund.

LEAD TRUST FUND

IC 13-17-14

ACCT. NO. 6860-100900

REVENUE BASE: License fees collected for lead-based paint activities inspectors, risk assessors, project designers, supervisors, abatement workers, contractors, and training course providers.

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM

REVENUE:	FY 1999	\$14,050
	FY 2000	\$5,400
	FY 2001	\$33,050
	FY 2002	\$46,400

DISTRIBUTION: Lead Trust Fund

STATE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND

IC 13-20-22-1

ACCT. NO. 2530-149500

REVENUE BASE: A fee is imposed on the disposal or incineration of solid waste in a final disposal facility.

RATE: \$0.50 per ton

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM

REVENUE:	IDEM	DOC	TOTAL
FY 1998	\$2,310,700	\$2,312,300	\$4,623,000
FY 1999	\$2,297,200	\$2,300,700	\$4,597,900
FY 2000	\$2,253,600	\$2,263,200	\$4,516,800
FY 2001	\$2,159,000	\$2,159,000	\$4,318,000
FY 2002	\$2,161,200	\$2,159,100	\$4,320,300

DISTRIBUTION: Not less than 50% is deposited in the Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (Department of Commerce) and not more than 50% in the State Solid Waste Management Fund (IDEM). Fee revenue from solid waste generated outside Indiana is deposited in the State Solid Waste Management Fund.

**TITLE V OPERATING PERMIT PROGRAM
TRUST FUND**

IC 13-17-8

ACCT. NO. 2760-150000

REVENUE BASE: An owner or operator of a source subject to the air permit requirements for an operating permit under the federal act must pay an annual operating fee. This fund provides a source of funds for the implementation, enforcement, and administration of the operating permit program required to implement the federal Clean Air Act.

RATE: Fee may not exceed \$150,000. Fees for sources located in a serious or severe ozone non-attainment area that emits more than 100 tons of volatile organic compounds and more than 100 tons of nitrogen oxides may not exceed \$200,000.

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$10,383,983
	FY 1999	\$10,319,530
	FY 2000	\$10,725,146
	FY 2001	\$10,746,826
	FY 2002	\$10,806,170

DISTRIBUTION: Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund

**UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK
EXCESS LIABILITY TRUST FUND**

IC 13-23-7; 13-23-12

ACCT. NO. 6850-100200

REVENUE BASE: Owners of underground storage tanks must pay an annual registration fee for each storage tank containing petroleum. If a tank consists of a combination of petroleum and other regulated substances, a separate fee is paid for each tank. An owner who fails to pay the fee when due shall be assessed a penalty. Samples of gasoline or kerosene inspected by the State Department of Health are subject to an inspection fee. Inspection fee revenue and 50% of penalties are deposited in this fund.

RATE: Annual registration fee -- \$90 per underground petroleum storage tank; \$245 per underground storage tank containing regulated substances other than petroleum.

Penalty -- not more than \$50

Inspection fee -- \$0.40 per barrel (Prior to FY 98, the fee was \$.04 per barrel)

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM, Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$29,106,594
	FY 1999	\$25,593,793
	FY 2000	\$27,079,511
	FY 2001	\$37,612,960
	FY 2002	\$26,649,319

DISTRIBUTION: For underground storage tanks containing petroleum, \$45 is deposited in the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund and \$45 is deposited in the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund. For underground storage tanks containing regulated substances other than petroleum, \$200 is deposited in the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund and \$45 is deposited in the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund.

UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND

IC 13-23-6; 13-23-12

ACCT. NO. 6830-160300

REVENUE BASE: Annual registration fees for each underground storage tank containing petroleum. If a tank consists of a combination of petroleum and other regulated substances, a separate fee is paid for each tank. An owner of a tank who fails to pay the fee when due shall be assessed a penalty.

Additionally, penalties imposed under IC 13-23-14, costs recovered by the state in connection with any corrective action or enforcement with respect to a release of petroleum, federal funds, and interest.

RATE: Annual registration fee -- \$90 per underground petroleum storage tank
Penalty -- not more than \$50

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM, Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$937,816
	FY 1999	\$836,624
	FY 2000	\$575,148
	FY 2001	\$1,016,246
	FY 2002	\$804,156

DISTRIBUTION: \$45 is deposited in the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, and \$45 is deposited in the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund.

WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT FUND

IC 13-20-13; 13-20-21

ACCT. NO. 2640-101300

REVENUE BASE: Annual application and operation fees for waste tire storage, transportation, or processor certificates of registration, and fees imposed on new tires sold at retail.

RATE: Fees are as follows:

Waste tire storage	\$500
Waste tire transporter	\$25
Waste tire processor	\$200

A fee of \$0.25 is imposed on the sale of each new replacement tire sold at retail and each new tire mounted on a new vehicle sold at retail.

ADMINISTRATION: IDEM, Department of Revenue, Department of Commerce.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,260,018
	FY 1999	\$1,963,765
	FY 2000	\$3,228,411
	FY 2001	\$921,734
	FY 2002	\$621,188

DISTRIBUTION: Revenue deposited in the Fund is available for programs related to waste tires.

FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

DIVISION OF AGING AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

BLIND VENDING PROGRAM

IC 12-12-5

ACCT. NO. 6140-182500

REVENUE BASE: This program provides employment opportunities to individuals who are legally blind. Employment includes operation and maintenance of vending centers located on federal, state, county, or municipal property. Revenues are from commissions on sales from the vending program. Revenues are used for the vending program, retirement programs, health insurance programs, replacement of equipment, state staff, establishment of new vending facilities, and vendor training and conferences.

ADMINISTRATION: Office of Services for the Blind and Visually Impaired/Division of Disability, Aging, and Rehabilitative Services

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$181,519
	FY 1999	\$256,048
	FY 2000	\$241,909
	FY 2001	\$259,583
	FY 2002	\$182,904

DISTRIBUTION: Blind Vending Account

CONFERENCE/WORKSHOP FUND

ACCT. NO. 6000-105000

REVENUE BASE: This account contains the registration fees and vendor fees collected from participants in the various conferences sponsored by the Division of Disability, Aging, and Rehabilitative Services. The registration fees are used to cover the expenses incurred by the conferences.

ADMINISTRATION: Division of Disability, Aging, and Rehabilitative Services

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$17,276
	FY 1999	\$20,665
	FY 2000	\$19,898
	FY 2001	\$102,798
	FY 2002	\$64,724

DISTRIBUTION: Conference/Workshop Fund, Division of
Disability, Aging, and Rehabilitative Services

DIVISION OF FAMILY AND CHILDREN

CHILD CARE LICENSURE

IC 12-17.2 ACCT. NO. 2700-150000-42100

REVENUE BASE:

Child care ministry registration \$50*

*By executive order, all other child care licensing fees were eliminated on July 1, 1996 (retroactive to January 1, 1996).

ADMINISTRATION: Division of Family and Children

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$24,025
	FY 1999	\$46,543
	FY 2000	\$35,387
	FY 2001	\$44,012
	FY 2002	\$38,143

DISTRIBUTION: Child Care Fund

WELFARE REPAYMENTS

IC 12-15-9; 12-14-21 ACCT. NO. 1000-105010-49220

REVENUE BASE: Upon the death of welfare recipients, the state makes a claim upon the assets of the deceased up to the amount of aid received. There are special provisions and exceptions to this general rule for each of the different assistance programs.

ADMINISTRATION: Division of Family and Children

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,662
	FY 1999	\$3,863
	FY 2000	\$9,049
	FY 2001	\$1,715
	FY 2002	\$4,545

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

DIVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION

INSTITUTIONAL CLOTHING FUND

IC 12-24-6-6, 9

ACCT. NO. 1000-214020-42200

REVENUE BASE: When a patient in any hospital is not otherwise supplied with clothing, it shall be furnished by the superintendent of the hospital and charged to the county from which the patient was admitted. Upon admission to the hospital, clothes are provided and charges are made in an amount not to exceed \$400. Clothes provided in the remaining years may not exceed \$300 per annum. The total due is collected from the county auditor twice each year.

ADMINISTRATION: Division of Mental Health and Addiction

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$342,157
	FY 1999	\$322,167
	FY 2000	\$309,968
	FY 2001	\$329,031
	FY 2002	\$299,555

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

MENTAL INSTITUTIONS-MAINTENANCE

IC 12-24-13, 14

ACCT. NO. 3890-141500, 142500
143000, 143500, 144000, 145000
146500, 147000

REVENUE BASE: Each patient (guardian or parent) in a psychiatric hospital or a state school for retarded, is liable for payment of the cost of treatment and maintenance in an amount to be fixed by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction. The rate varies by institution, whether private pay or Medicaid, and according to the patient's ability to pay.

Maintenance payments are deposited into the Mental Health Fund. The Mental Health Fund receives all private pay revenue and 66% of Title XIX revenue (Medicaid revenue) accruing to the state-operated facilities. The General Fund receives 34% of Title XIX revenue. The Mental Health Fund is used for operations of the state-operated facilities.

ADMINISTRATION: Division of Mental Health and Addiction

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$139,186,703
	FY 1999	\$115,781,687
	FY 2000	\$120,663,086
	FY 2001	\$132,311,112
	FY 2002	\$81,714,480

DISTRIBUTION: Mental Health Fund

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BANKS

IC 28-11-3-5

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42700

REVENUE BASE: The fees are paid on an annual basis. The fee for industrial loan and investment companies is the same as banks. \$3,200 minimum fee to a maximum fee of \$1,307,804.

RATE:

Total Assets	Fee	on assets over:	
\$ 0- \$10M	\$3,200		
\$10.1M-15M	\$3,200 +	.17/thousand	\$10M
\$15.1M-25M	\$4,050 +	.09 "	\$15M
\$25.1M-50M	\$4,950 +	.07 "	\$25M
\$50.1M-100M	\$6,700 +	.065 "	\$50M
\$100.1M-500M	\$9,950 +	.062 "	\$100M
\$500.1M-1,000M	\$34,750 +	.061 "	\$500M
\$1,000.1M-3,000M	\$65,250 +	.048775 "	\$1,000M
\$3,000.1M-5,000M	\$162,800 +	.033332 "	\$3,000M
\$5,000.1M-10,000M	\$229,463 +	.032950 "	\$5,000M
\$10,000.1M-20,000M	\$394,210 +	.030876 "	\$10,000M
\$20,000.1M-40,000M	\$702,976 +	.030347 "	\$20,000M
>\$40,000M	\$1,307,804 +	.029847 "	\$40,000M

Effective July 1, 2000

The fee schedule is set once a year by the Board. All revenues are dedicated to the Financial Institutions Fund to defray the expenses of the Department.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$2,285,683
	FY 1999	\$2,286,116
	FY 2000	\$2,146,499
	FY 2001	\$2,059,586
	FY 2002	\$2,602,074

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

**BUDGET COUNSELORS AND
BUDGET SERVICE COMPANIES
(BUDGET SERVICE FEE)**

IC 28-1-29-3,10

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42840

REVENUE BASE: A license is required, no fee for the original license, and an annual renewal of \$100. The Department makes examinations annually, and the examination fee is set by the Department at \$200 per day.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$400
	FY 1999	\$1,500
	FY 2000	\$300
	FY 2001	\$1,100
	FY 2002	\$600

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

IC 28-11-3-5

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42710

REVENUE BASE: The following fees are collected annually with a \$200 minimum fee and a \$1,307,804 maximum fee.

RATE:

Total Assets	Fee	on assets over:
\$ 0- \$10M	\$3,200	
\$10.1M-15M	\$3,200 + .17/thousand	\$10M
\$15.1M-25M	\$4,050 + .09 "	\$15M
\$25.1M-50M	\$4,950 + .07 "	\$25M
\$50.1M-100M	\$6,700 + .065 "	\$50M
\$100.1M-500M	\$9,950 + .062 "	\$100M
\$500.1M-1,000M	\$34,750 + .061 "	\$500M
\$1,000.1M-3,000M	\$65,250 + .048775 "	\$1,000M
\$3,000.1M-5,000M	\$162,800 + .033332 "	\$3,000M
\$5,000.1M-10,000M	\$229,463 + .032950 "	\$5,000M
\$10,000.1M-20,000M	\$394,210 + .030876 "	\$10,000M
\$20,000.1M-40,000M	\$702,976 + .030347 "	\$20,000M
>\$40,000M	\$1,307,804 + .029847 "	\$40,000M

Effective July 1, 2000

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$52,562
	FY 1998	\$77,016
	FY 1999	\$66,140
	FY 2000	\$48,003
	FY 2001	\$52,783

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

CHECK CASHING

IC 28-8-5-11,15 ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42810

REVENUE BASE: Annual license renewal is \$200. The examination fee is set by the Department at \$200 per day. Fees collected are included in the total revenue for Budget Service Fee.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$9,000
	FY 1998	\$10,250
	FY 1999	\$9,800
	FY 2000	\$12,200
	FY 2001	\$17,500

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

CONSUMER CREDIT

IC 24-4.5-6-203 ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42800

REVENUE BASE: Suppliers of consumer credit making consumer credit sales, consumer leases, or consumer loans must pay an annual uniform consumer credit code volume fee set by the Department for each \$100,000 or part thereof in excess of the first \$100,000 of the original unpaid balances arising from those sales, leases, or loans made within the preceding calendar year and held more than 30 days.

RATE: \$14

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$2,215,647
	FY 1998	\$2,100,828
	FY 1999	\$1,675,498
	FY 2000	\$1,731,660
	FY 2001	\$1,880,273

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

CREDIT UNIONS

IC 28-11-3-5

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42720

REVENUE BASE: The following examination fees are paid annually. There is a \$600 minimum fee.

RATE:

\$1.00 per \$1,000 of assets for the first \$1,000,000

\$0.90 per \$1,000 of assets for assets between \$1,000,001 & \$5,000,000

\$0.30 per \$1,000 of assets for assets between \$5,000,001 & \$10,000,000

\$0.08 per \$1,000 of assets for all assets over \$10,000,000

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$340,686
	FY 1998	\$495,214
	FY 1999	\$517,544
	FY 2000	\$534,883
	FY 2001	\$540,285

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

LICENSED LENDERS

IC 24-4.5-3-503

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42850

REVENUE BASE: The original license fee is \$500. Annual renewal is \$500. The examination fee is set by the Department at \$200 per day per location; after three examination days the examination fee is offset by the volume of fees paid.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$513,713
	FY 1998	\$585,107
	FY 1999	\$486,719
	FY 2000	\$513,421
	FY 2001	\$490,584

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

MISCELLANEOUS FEES

IC 28-1 ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-4900

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Financial Institutions collects fees for the following: branch applications, mergers and acquisition fees, conversions, new charter fees, bank holding companies, trust company formation, and change of control fees. Expenses are charged at a rate of \$200 per day for processing the application. This includes, but is not limited to, time spent on field investigations, reports, notices, and hearings. Travel expenses are also reimbursed by the institutions for members of the Department and office personnel.

RATE:*	Financial Institution Formation	\$1,500-6,000
	Bank Holding Company	\$5,000
	Change of Control	\$500
	New Credit Unions	\$200

*Effective July 1, 2000

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$125,438
	FY 1998	\$131,347
	FY 1999	\$100,235
	FY 2000	\$78,284
	FY 2001	\$59,661

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

MONEY TRANSMITTERS

IC 28-8-4-32,37

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42830

REVENUE BASE: Annual license renewal on January 1 is \$200 plus \$5 per agent with a maximum of \$1,000.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE: FY 1997	\$12,605
FY 1998	\$11,880
FY 1999	\$13,922
FY 2000	\$12,190
FY 2001	\$12,015

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

PAWNBROKERS

IC 28-7-5-5

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42750

REVENUE BASE: Each place of business pays \$500 for a license with an annual renewal of \$500.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE: FY 1997	\$77,245
FY 1998	\$73,505
FY 1999	\$64,100
FY 2000	\$85,115
FY 2001	\$69,440

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

RENTAL PURCHASE COMPANIES

IC 24-7-8-4

ACCT. NO. 3340-12080-42820

REVENUE BASE: There is a \$100 annual notification fee for each place of business transacting rental purchase agreements as of December 31. The Department may collect an examination fee of \$100 per day per location for examinations which exceed three days.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$29,200
	FY 1998	\$29,100
	FY 1999	\$31,300
	FY 2000	\$32,600
	FY 2001	\$33,006

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

TRUST FEES

IC 28-11-3-5

ACCT. NO. 3340-120800-42700

REVENUE BASE: Fees are collected annually on total trust assets held by financial institutions as of December 31 of each year.

RATE: Trust fee schedule*

Trust Assets	Fees
\$ 1- 5,000,000	\$500
5,000,001-10,000,000	800
10,000,001-20,000,000	1,400
20,000,001-30,000,000	2,000
30,000,001-40,000,000	2,500
40,000,001-50,000,000	3,000
50,000,001-100,000,000	3,500
100,000,001-500,000,000	5,000
500,000,001-1,000,000,000	10,000
1,000,000,001 and over	10,000 plus \$.002 per thousand on assets over \$1,000,000,000

*Effective July 1, 2000

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Financial Institutions

REVENUE: Fee structure separate, but revenue is included in the Bank Fee Account.

DISTRIBUTION: Financial Institutions Fund

DEPARTMENT OF FIRE AND BUILDING SERVICES

AMUSEMENT AND ENTERTAINMENT PERMITS

IC 22-14-3

ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42140

675 IAC 12-3-8

REVENUE BASE: Buildings or structures containing theaters, opera houses, motion picture theaters, and similar places of assembly are required to be inspected annually for compliance with state fire safety laws and rules. Places of assembly used by colleges, universities, social or fraternal organizations, churches, etc., may be exempt from the fee charge (not the permit) when rental fees are charged or collected.

RATE:

Category A: Fixed Seating Capacity

<u>Occupant Load</u>	<u>Fee</u>
1-99	\$ 69
100-499	104
500-999	138
1,000-4,999	173
5,000-9,999	207
10,000 or more	242

Category B: Movable Seating

Same as Category A: Fixed Seating plus \$69 for each seating configuration or arrangement.

Special Event Endorsement

Inspection fee	\$69
----------------	------

ADMINISTRATION: State Fire Marshal

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$186,445
	FY 1999	\$172,296
	FY 2000	\$150,579
	FY 2001	\$123,485
	FY 2002	\$125,186

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

**CODE ENFORCEMENT DIVISION/
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING SYSTEMS**

IC 22-15-4

ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42110

675 IAC 15-1-22

REVENUE BASE: Manufacturers of commercial and residential modular structures apply for reviews of manufacturing system designs and prototype development.

RATE:

Commercial Module Systems:

Plan Review (addendum)	\$505 (\$105)
Filing Fee (addendum)	\$30 (\$30)
Each Additional Module (addendum)	\$50 (\$50)

Residential Floor Plan Systems:

Plan Review (addendum)	\$320 (\$85)
Filing Fee (addendum)	\$30 (\$30)
Each Additional Floor Plan (addendum)	\$50 (\$50)

Late Filing Fees:

Commercial System (addendum)	\$552 (165)
Residential System (addendum)	\$525 (\$140)
System Filing Fee (addendum)	\$55 (\$55)

Prototype Inspection Fees:

(Commercial or Residential)	\$70-First Module
	\$85-Second Module
	\$105-Third and Subsequent modules

Third-Party Inspection Fee (annual renewal):

\$830 (\$550)

State Seal of Acceptance:

\$65 per seal

Inspection and Monitoring Travel Fees* (in or out-of-state):
plus Mileage\$45/hour
\$.28/mile

*Out-of-state inspection or monitoring is \$25/hour plus actual expense incurred.

ADMINISTRATION: State Building Commissioner

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$345,827
	FY 1999	\$349,190
	FY 2000	\$176,120
	FY 2001	\$286,200
	FY 2002	\$98,452

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

CONSTRUCTION DESIGN RELEASE AND VARIANCE FEES

IC 22-13-2-11; 22-15-3
675 IAC 12-3-2, 4

ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42100;
6000-124700-42100

REVENUE BASE: Building construction plans are reviewed for compliance with adopted codes, and a design release is issued to the submitter of plans. The fee charged is based on size and complexity of the project. If actual or potential code violations are detected, a variance can be applied for if there is undue hardship and equal construction alternatives are possible. \$12 of each design release filing fee goes to the Safety Education Fund.

RATE:

Design Release:

Filing fee	\$69
Processing fee	\$69 minimum

Variance Application:

Filing fee	\$138
------------	-------

Plan Examination and Processing Fee:

Single code provision	\$138
Each addl. unrelated code provision	\$69

On-site inspection:	\$75
---------------------	------

Special Processing Fees:

(1) Each additional submission for a partially filed project	\$115
(2) Surcharge for late filing of plans and specifications in accordance with 675 IAC 12-6-8	\$69
(3) Foundation release	\$115
(4) Addenda and revisions, each system modified per submission (other than compliance corrections)	\$35
(5) Master plans, each series or structure	\$173
(6) Incomplete project filing (mailed submissions only)	\$12
(7) Returned checks	\$35
(8) Reinstatement or time extension of design release	\$23

ADMINISTRATION: State Building Commissioner

REVENUE:

	<u>Fire & Bldg. Svcs. Fund</u>	<u>Fire & Bldg. Safety Ed. Fund</u>
FY 1998	\$4,316,164	\$43,633
FY 1999	\$4,384,556	\$44,790
FY 2000	\$4,387,196	\$54,441
FY 2001	\$3,737,792	\$73,015
FY 2002	\$3,673,503	\$52,174

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund. \$5 of the design release filing fee is deposited in the Fire & Building Safety Education Fund, up to a maximum of \$40,000.

CHILD CARE MINISTRY

IC 12-17.2-6-13

3080-130500-42240

RATE: State Fire Marshal charges a \$50 fee for processing registrations of child care ministries. (IC 12-17.2-6-12 also allows Division of Family and Children to charge a \$50 registration processing fee which is deposited in the Child Care Fund.)

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$18,900
	FY 1999	\$20,900
	FY 2000	\$23,325
	FY 2001	\$24,555
	FY 2002	\$30,000

ADMINISTRATION: State Fire Marshal

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION FEES

IC 22-12-6-6

ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42150

675 IAC 12-3-6

REVENUE BASE: These fees are paid when the Fire and Building Services staff perform building inspections because an approved building inspection program for Class 1 building structures does not exist within the jurisdiction of a political subdivision.

RATE: The fee ranges from \$80 to \$750.

ADMINISTRATION: State Building Commissioner

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$72,997
	FY 1999	\$46,765
	FY 2000	\$60,100
	FY 2001	\$51,194
	FY 2002	\$63,642

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42200

Type 2, 3, or indoor	\$69	(35)
----------------------	------	------

REVENUE: FY 2002 \$6,045

ADMINISTRATION: State Fire Marshal

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

FIREWORKS PERMITS

IC 22-11-14-5; ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42210;
22-11-14-7; 675 IAC 12-3-9, 10 42220; 42230

REVENUE BASE: Any resident fireworks wholesaler, manufacturer, importer, or distributor must have approval from the State Fire Marshal's office before shipping or selling fireworks in the state of Indiana.

RATE:

Certificate of compliance	\$1,000
---------------------------	---------

Fireworks retail stand

1-4 stands	\$276
------------	-------

5-10 stands	\$552
-------------	-------

11-20 stands	\$966
--------------	-------

21-50 stands	\$1,380
--------------	---------

Plus \$35 for each stand over 50

Fireworks display	\$69
-------------------	------

ADMINISTRATION: State Fire Marshal

		<u>Wholesaler</u>	<u>Retail</u>	<u>Display</u>
REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$179,000		
	FY 1999	\$181,000		
	FY 2000	\$167,000		
	FY 2001	\$183,100		
	FY 2002	\$193,050	\$4,968	\$22,769

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

REGULATED LIFTING DEVICE AND REGULATED AMUSEMENT DEVICE PERMITS

IC 22-15-5; 22-12-6-9
675 IAC 23-1-63

ACCT. NO. 3080-130500-42700

REVENUE BASE: An operating permit is required for continued in-service operation. Temporary operating permits are required to operate, pending correction of noted defects.

Operating permits for fixed and portable devices are required to ensure the safety of the public. Included as amusement devices are ski lifts where the passenger's feet leave the ground and inflatable chambers. The permit expires on December 31 of the year issued.

RATE: A \$12 permit processing fee is required for regulated lifting devices.

Lifting Device Installation Permit Fee:

(a) Freight elevators	\$100 + \$10 per opening
(b) Passenger elevators	\$100 + \$10 per opening
(c) Material lifts or dumbwaiters w/ automatic transfer devices	\$100 + \$10 per opening
(d) Dumbwaiters	\$50 + \$7 per opening
(e) Escalators	\$100
(f) Moving stairways/walks	\$100
(g) Manlifts	\$50 + \$7 per opening
(h) Personnel hoists	\$150 + \$7 per opening
(i) Handicapped lifts	\$50
(j) Sewer lift station personnel hoist	\$50 + \$7 per opening
(k) Special purpose personnel elevator	\$50 + \$7 per opening

Permit Alteration Fee: \$50 + \$10 per opening

Special Services Fee: \$25 per hour

Inspection Fee: \$30 + \$5 for each landing
(Collected semi-annually for elevators in service 5+ yrs.; annually for all others.)

Temporary Operating Permit Fee: \$15

Amusement Device Inspection Fee:

(a) Kiddie ride	\$144
(b) Major ride	\$144
(c) Spectacular ride	\$144
(d) Passenger tramways and aerial lifts	\$144-288

ADMINISTRATION: State Building Commissioner

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$737,590
	FY 1999	\$713,519
	FY 2000	\$723,314
	FY 2001	\$785,962
	FY 2002	\$922,898

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

IC 13-23-3-2	ACCT. NO. 6000-122100-42750
675 IAC 12-12- 4	

REVENUE BASE: Persons who supervise, manage, or direct installation, testing, retrofitting, removal, or closure of underground storage tanks.

RATE:

Examination Fees

One module	\$45
Two modules	\$60
Three modules	\$75
Four modules	\$85
Five modules	\$100

Certificate issuance fee	\$25
Certificate renewal fee	\$25

ADMINISTRATION: State Fire Marshal

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$35,421
	FY 1999	\$25,055
	FY 2000	\$11,000
	FY 2001	\$11,075
	FY 2002	\$11,925

DISTRIBUTION: Fire and Building Services Fund

GAMING COMMISSION

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE FEE

IC 4-33-8

 ACCT. NO. 2850-101900-41110
 2850-721000-41110

REVENUE BASE: Individuals employed in certain riverboat gambling occupations.

RATE: The application fee is dependent on type of license, ranging from \$75-\$1,000. The annual license fee is also dependent on type of license, ranging from \$25-\$100.

ADMINISTRATION: Indiana Gaming Commission

REVENUE:

		Annual
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Applic. Fee</u>	<u>License Fee</u>
1998	\$1,348,575	\$1,460
1999	\$1,426,650	\$139,200
2000	\$1,149,880	\$194,895
2001	\$1,260,525	\$202,975
2002	\$974,518	\$530,300

DISTRIBUTION: State Gaming Fund

SUPPLIER'S LICENSE FEE

IC 4-33-7

 ACCT. NO. 2850-101900-41130
 2850-721000-41130

REVENUE BASE: Persons who sell, lease, and contract to sell or lease gambling equipment and supplies to a licensee involved in the ownership or management of riverboat gambling operations.

RATE:

Application fee	\$5,000, or greater if the cost of investigating the applicant is greater.
Annual license fee	\$5,000

ADMINISTRATION: Indiana Gaming Commission

REVENUE:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Applic. Fee</u>	<u>Annual License Fee</u>
1998	\$45,000	\$70,000
1999	\$252,489	\$110,000
2000	\$15,000	\$261,040
2001	\$30,000	\$90,000
2002	\$10,000	\$140,000

DISTRIBUTION: State Gaming Fund

OWNER'S FEES

IC 4-33-6

ACCT. NO. 2850-101900-41120
2850-721000-41120

REVENUE BASE: Applicants for a license to own a riverboat.

RATE:

Application fee	\$50,000, or greater if the cost of investigating the applicant is greater.
Initial license fee*	\$25,000
Renewal license fee**	\$ 5,000

*valid for five years

**after the first five years

ADMINISTRATION: Indiana Gaming Commission

REVENUE:	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Applic. Fee</u>	<u>Initial Lic. Fee</u>	<u>Renewal Lic. Fee</u>
	1998	150,000	25,000	-0-
	1999	100,000	25,000	-0-
	2000	250,000	-0-	-0-
	2001	-0-	-0-	\$45,000
	2002	-0-	-0-	\$40,000

DISTRIBUTION: Application and investigation fees are used to reimburse the Gaming Commission for costs incurred in conducting background investigations. Other fees are distributed to the State Gaming Fund.

PENALTIES

IC 4-33-4

ACCT. NO. 2850-101900-40670

REVENUE BASE: Individuals who have been issued a supplier's, owner's, or occupational license by the Gaming Commission.

RATE:	Suppliers & Occup. Licensees	Not more than \$5,000 per occurrence
	Owners	The greater of \$10,000 or the value of daily gross receipts for the day of the violation per occurrence

ADMINISTRATION: Indiana Gaming Commission

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$152,000
	FY 1999	\$118,200
	FY 2000	\$439,230
	FY 2001	\$837,550
	FY 2002	\$149,600

DISTRIBUTION: State Gaming Fund

DEPARTMENT OF GAMING RESEARCH

GAMING RESEARCH FEE

IC 4-33-18-8 (Effective July 1, 2002)

REVENUE BASE: A person or organization that holds an owner's license to conduct riverboat gambling operations or a permit to operate a live pari-mutuel horse racing facility.

RATE: \$25,000 annually per license or permit holder.

ADMINISTRATIVE: Department of Gaming Research

DISTRIBUTION: Department of Gaming Research

HEALTH PROFESSIONS BUREAU

INDIANA ATHLETIC TRAINERS BOARD

IC 25-5.1-2-6

ACCT. NO. 1000-102730-41100

898 IAC 1-3-1

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for athletic trainers.

RATE:	Application/Issuance	\$55
	Biennial Renewal	50
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Temporary Permit	25
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus all past due and current renewal fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 2000	\$3,083
	FY 2001	\$13,830
	FY 2002	**\$5,630

** New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

IC 25-10-1-6

ACCT. NO. 1000-102860-41110

846 IAC 1-4-7

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for chiropractors.

RATE:	Exam/Endorsement/Renewal (biennial)	\$100
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Renewal of inactive license	50
	Reinstatement of inactive license	*15
	Temporary Permit	50
	Corporation Application	25
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus renewal fee

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$27,363
	FY 1999	\$25,109
	FY 2000	\$30,546
	FY 2001	\$11,785
	FY 2002	**\$85,630

** New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STATE BOARD OF DENTISTRY

Dental Hygienists

IC 25-14-1-3.5 ACCT. NO. 1000-102740-41100
828 IAC 0.5-2-1; 1-5-4

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for dental hygienists and dental hygienist interns.

RATE:	Examination/Endorsement	\$100
	Biennial Renewal	50
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Intern Permit	50
	Intern Permit Renewal	25
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus renewal fee

Civil Penalties for Failure to Obtain Continuing Education Hours

<u># of Hours Needed for Compliance</u>	<u>Penalty</u>
1-2	\$50
3-5	100
6-10	250
11-14	375

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE: Included in Dentists Section.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

Dentists

IC 25-14-1-3.5

ACCT. NO. 1000-102740-41100

828 IAC 0.5-2-1; 1-5-5

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for dentists, dentist interns, and dental professional corporations.

RATE: Examination/Endorsement	\$250
Biennial Renewal	100
Late Renewal Penalty	*50
Intern Permit	100
Intern Permit Renewal	50
Corporation Application	25
Corporation Renewal (biennial)	20
Verification/Duplicate	10
Anesthesia, Sedation Permit/Renewal (biennial)	50
Registration for additional office to administer anesthesia, sedation	25

*Plus renewal fee

**Civil Penalties for Failure to
Obtain Continuing Education Hours**

<u># of Hours Needed for Compliance</u>	<u>Penalty</u>
1-2	\$100
3-5	250
6-10	500
11-15	750
16-20	1,000

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$183,756
	FY 1999	\$17,839
	FY 2000	\$186,110
	FY 2001	\$61,243
	FY 2002	**\$618,460

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year are reflected in the FY 2002 revenue.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA DIETITIANS CERTIFICATION BOARDIC 25-14.5-2-5
830 IAC 1-4-1

ACCT. NO. 1000-101500-41100

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for certified dietitians.

RATE:	Exam/Endorsement/Renewal (biennial)	\$20
	Late Renewal Penalty	*10
	Duplicate	10
	Verification	0

*Plus all past due and current renewal fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$835
	FY 1999	\$19,120
	FY 2000	\$1,400
	FY 2001	\$20,820
	FY 2002	\$3,125

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTSIC 25-32-1-13
896 IAC 1-3-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-102220

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for registered environmental health specialists.

RATE:	Application	\$50
	Biennial Renewal	35
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus all past due and current renewal fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,380
	FY 1999	\$4,990
	FY 2000	\$3,370
	FY 2001	\$3,680
	FY 2002	**\$2,525

****New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.**

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

**STATE BOARD OF
HEALTH FACILITIES ADMINISTRATORS**

IC 25-19-1-5
840 IAC 1-3-1

ACCT. NO. 1000-102710

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for health facilities administrators.

RATE:	Issuance/Endorsement/Renewal (biennial)	\$100
	Examination	20
	Application to repeat jurisprudence exam	100
	Application to repeat national exam	50
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Provisional License	100
	Preceptor Certificate	50
	Temporary Permit	50
	Verification/Duplicate	10
	Application for continuing education sponsorship/renewal	100

*Plus renewal fee

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$12,508
	FY 1999	\$36,747
	FY 2000	\$7,955
	FY 2001	\$36,182
	FY 2002	**\$18,640

****New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.**

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

COMMITTEE OF HEARING AID DEALER EXAMINERS

IC 25-20-1-6

ACCT. NO. 1000-104190

844 IAC 9-1-1

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for hearing aid dealers.

RATE:	Examination	\$60
	Biennial Renewal	40
	Student hearing aid dealer permit/renewal	20
	Verification/Duplicate	10

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$5,370
	FY 1999	\$3,860
	FY 2000	\$4,285
	FY 2001	\$4,075
	FY 2002	**\$9,940

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year are reflected in the FY 2002 revenue.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA HYPNOTIST COMMITTEE

IC 25-20.5-1-9

ACCT. NO. 1000-102860-41160

844 IAC 12-2-2

REVENUE BASE: Licensing for hypnotists and hypnotherapists.

RATE:	Application	\$100
	Examination	75
	Repeat Examination Application	100
	Biennial Renewal	100
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus renewal fee

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 2000	\$210
	FY 2001	\$5,285
	FY 2002	**\$11,705

** New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

**SOCIAL WORKER, MARRIAGE AND
FAMILY THERAPIST, AND
MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR BOARD**

IC 25-23.6 ACCT. NO. 1000-102990-41100;
839 IAC 1-2-5 41110; 41120

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for social workers, clinical social workers, marriage and family therapists, and mental health counselors.

RATE:	Application/Renewal (biennial)	\$50
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Temporary Permit	25
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus all past due and current renewal fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$162,498
	FY 1999	\$38,034
	FY 2000	\$188,860
	FY 2001	\$21,413
	FY 2002	**\$434,466

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year are reflected in the FY 2002 revenue.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF NURSING

IC 25-23-1-11,12,13.1 ACCT. NO. 1000-102800-41100
848 IAC 1-1-14, 3-5-1, 5-3-1 1000-210010-42100

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, nurse midwives, and advanced practice nurses.

RATE: RN / LPN Examination/Endorsement	\$50
Biennial Renewal	*50
Nurse-Midwife Limited License:	
Application/Renewal (biennial)	50
APN Prescriptive Authority Application	50
APN Controlled Substance Registration (CSR)	60
APN Biennial Renewal	10
Late Renewal Penalty	**50
Endorsement Out-of-State	10
Temporary Permit	10
Duplicate	10

*Includes \$3 which goes to the Impaired Nurses Program

**Plus renewal fee

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

		<u>Nurses Board</u>	<u>Impaired Nurses</u>
REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,456,773	\$211,162
	FY 1999	\$624,400	\$71,054
	FY 2000	\$1,474,266	\$219,147
	FY 2001	\$656,018	\$72,235
	FY 2002	\$3,766,020	\$220,422

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COMMITTEE

IC 25-23.5

ACCT. NO. 1000-102860-41150

844 IAC 10-2-1

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants.

RATE: Examination/Endorsement	\$100
Biennial Renewal	100
Late Renewal Penalty	*50
Temporary Permit	50
Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus renewal fee

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$25,800
	FY 1999	\$64,934
	FY 2000	\$12,941
	FY 2001	\$67,100
	FY 2002	**\$22,575

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA OPTOMETRY BOARD

IC 25-24-1-3, 25-24-2-3 ACCT. NO. 1000-102840-41100
852 IAC 1-10-1

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for optometrists.

RATE:	Examination/Endorsement	\$200
	Biennial Renewal	100
	Inactive License Renewal (biennial)	50
	IU Renewal	34
	Late Renewal Penalty	50
	Corporation Application	25
	Corporation Renewal (biennial)	10
	Reinstatement of inactive license	50
	Verification/Duplicate	10

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$43,353
	FY 1999	\$4,927
	FY 2000	\$45,513
	FY 2001	\$2,612
	FY 2002	**\$139,155

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year are reflected in the FY 2002 revenue.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA BOARD OF PHARMACY

IC 25-26-13-23; 25-26-14-13; ACCT. NO. 1000-102820-41100
 25-26-15-13; 35-48-2-1.5 1000-210680-41100
 856 IAC 1-27-1, 2-3-9, 3-2-2

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for pharmacists, pharmacist interns/externs, and pharmacies.

RATE:	<u>Pharmacists</u>	
	Examination	\$100
	Reciprocal	100
	Certificate	10
	Renewal (annual)	*80
	Jurisprudence/Practical Examination	25
	Intern, Extern Permit/Renewal	10
	Wall Certificate	10
	<u>Pharmacy</u>	
	New Store Permit/Renewal (annual)	\$100
	Change of Ownership/Location	50
	New Store Permit (Out-of-State)/Renewal	100
	Compilation of Pharmacy Laws	10
	<u>Controlled Substance Registration</u>	
	Practitioner Application/Renewal	\$60
	Distributor Application/Renewal	100
	Manufacturer Application/Renewal	100
	Dispense, Research, Instructional, Chemical Analysis	100
	<u>Wholesale Legend Drug Distributors</u>	
	License/Renewal (biennial)	\$100
	License/Renewal (biennial) Out-of-State	100

*Includes a \$5 fee for the impaired pharmacist fund

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:		Pharmacy Board	Impaired Pharmacists
	FY 1998	\$517,314	\$74,290
	FY 1999	\$373,700	\$7,350
	FY 2000	\$509,430	\$71,320
	FY 2001	\$379,864	\$10,580
	FY 2002**	\$1,661,949	\$71,260

****New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue depending on timing of renewal.**

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA PHYSICAL THERAPY COMMITTEE

IC 25-27-1-6, 8
844 IAC 6-2-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-102860-41130

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for physical therapists and physical therapist's assistants.

RATE:	Examination/Endorsement	\$100
	Biennial Renewal	100
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Application to repeat National Exam	50
	Corporation Application	25
	Corporation Renewal	10
	Temporary Permit	50
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus renewal fee

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$157,110
	FY 1999	\$59,232
	FY 2000	\$139,928
	FY 2001	\$48,086
	FY 2002	**\$618,615

****New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year are reflected in the FY 2002 revenue.**

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

MEDICAL LICENSING BOARD OF INDIANA

IC 25-22.5-2-7; 25-22.5-7
844 IAC 4-2-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-102860-41100

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for medical or osteopathic doctors.

RATE:	Examination/Endorsement	\$250
	Endorsement Out-of-State	10
	Biennial Renewal	200
	Late Renewal Penalty	*
	Temporary Medical Permit	100
	Temporary Medical Permit Renewal	50
	Corporation Application	25
	Corporation Renewal	20
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*\$200 plus late fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$249,704
	FY 1999	\$729,328
	FY 2000	\$215,644
	FY 2001	\$782,798
	FY 2002	**\$438,836

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT COMMITTEE

IC 25-27.5-3-5

ACCT. NO. 1000-102790-41100

844 IAC 2.2-2-8

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for physician assistants.

RATE:	Application	\$30
	Biennial Renewal	20
	Employing Physician Renewal	20
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*\$200 plus late fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$2,640
	FY 1999	\$2,625
	FY 2000	\$7,105
	FY 2001	\$3,990
	FY 2002	\$10,596

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE

IC 25-29-2-11

ACCT. NO. 1000-102860-41120

845 IAC 1-6-8

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for podiatrists.

RATE:	Examination/Endorsement	\$40
	Endorsement Out-of-State	10
	Renewal (every four years)	30
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Renewal of Inactive (every four years)	30
	Corporation Application	25
	Corporation Renewal	20
	Temporary Permit/Limited License	10
	Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus past due and current renewal fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,150
	FY 1999	\$2,175
	FY 2000	\$2,150
	FY 2001	\$11,370
	FY 2002	\$3,500

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STATE PSYCHOLOGY BOARD

IC 25-33-1-3

ACCT. NO. 1000-102870-41100

868 IAC 1.1-12-1.5

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for psychologists and professional psychology corporations.

RATE:	<u>Certificate to Practice Psychology</u>	
	Examination/Endorsement	\$100
	Biennial Renewal/Limited License Renewal	100
	Late Renewal Penalty	*150
	Application to repeat jurisprudence exam	75
	Application to repeat national exam	50
	Temporary	50
	Endorsement as health service provider in psychology	100
	Corporation Application	25
	Corporation Renewal (biennial)	20
	Verification/Duplicate	10
	<u>Additional Exam Time for ESL</u>	
	Double Time	100
	Time and one-half	75
	Extra one-half hour	50

*Plus all past due and current renewal fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$17,920
	FY 1999	\$57,751
	FY 2000	\$15,875
	FY 2001	\$61,063
	FY 2002	**\$14,305

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

RESPIRATORY CARE COMMITTEE

IC 25-34.5-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-102860-41140

844 IAC 11-2-1.5

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for respiratory care practitioners.

RATE:	Examination/Endorsement/Credentials	\$50
	Biennial Renewal	50
	Late Renewal Penalty	50
	Temporary Permit, Examination/Endorsement	25
	Temporary Permit Renewal	10
	Student Permit	25
	Verification/Duplicate	10

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$13,402
	FY 1999	\$84,875
	FY 2000	\$10,195
	FY 2001	\$81,875
	FY 2002	**\$19,970

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

**SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY
AND AUDIOLOGY BOARD**

IC 25-35.6-3-7

ACCT. NO. 1000-104160-41100

880 IAC 1-1-5

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for speech-language pathologists and audiologists and speech-language pathology aides.

RATE:	<u>Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists</u>	
	Application/Issuance	\$150
	Biennial Renewal	100
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	<u>Speech Language Pathology Aides</u>	
	Application/Issuance	50
	Renewal (annual)	25
	Clinical Fellowship Year	50

Supervised Experience	50
Verification/Duplicate	10

*Plus all past due and current renewal fees

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Service Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$45,860
	FY 1999	\$7,125
	FY 2000	\$43,175
	FY 2001	\$7,970
	FY 2002	**\$68,948

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

IC 15-5-1.1-20.2 ACCT. NO. 1000-103500-41100
888 IAC 1.1-3-2; 1.1-3-3

REVENUE BASE: Licensing fees for veterinarians and registered veterinary technicians.

RATE:	<u>Veterinarians</u>	
	Examination/Endorsement	\$150
	Application to take NAVLE exam	150
	Biennial Renewal	100
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Corporation Application	25
	<u>Registered Veterinary Technicians</u>	
	Application	30
	Application to take national exam	45
	Biennial Renewal	15
	Late Renewal Penalty	*50
	Verification/Duplicate	10
	Statute and Rules	2.75

*Plus current renewal fee

ADMINISTRATION: Health Professions Bureau

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$82,655
	FY 1999	\$10,821
	FY 2000	\$84,277
	FY 2001	\$12,270
	FY 2002	**\$95,102

**New fee rates enacted during the fiscal year may not be fully reflected in the FY 2002 revenue due to timing of renewal.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ADOPTION FEES

IC 31-19-2-8

ACCT. NO. 2060-140000

REVENUE BASE: Fees are charged for each adoption application.

RATE: Adoption History Fee \$20

Putative Father Registry Fee \$50

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	<u>Adoption History</u>	<u>Putative Father</u>
FY 1998	\$59,960	\$122,240
FY 1999	\$60,740	\$121,270
FY 2000	\$69,062	\$148,802
FY 2001	\$75,028	\$148,540
FY 2002	\$67,660	\$133,791

DISTRIBUTION: Adoption History Fund

ANATOMICAL GIFT PROMOTION FUND

IC 16-19-3-26; 9-18-2-16

ACCT. NO. 6000-144800-4957

REVENUE BASE: A person who registers a motor vehicle may donate money to promote the procurement of organs for anatomical gifts. The person registering the motor vehicle may indicate the amount the person desires to donate. The minimum amount the person may donate is \$1. This is collected by the Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV) and distributed to the State Department of Health (SDOH). The BMV may deduct from the funds collected the costs incurred by the Bureau in implementing and administering this program. Beginning July 1, 2003, the SDOH shall distribute money in the fund to the Indiana Donation Alliance Foundation.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health, Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$310,275
	FY 1999	\$368,616
	FY 2000	\$313,029
	FY 2001	\$234,556
	FY 2002	\$202,160

DISTRIBUTION: Anatomical Gift Organizations

BIRTH PROBLEMS REGISTRY

IC 16-37-1-11.5

ACCT. NO. 2550-140000-42100

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Health charges a Birth Problems Registry fee of \$2 for each search of the records for a birth certificate.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$40,788
	FY 1999	\$48,206
	FY 2000	\$55,940
	FY 2001	\$66,740
	FY 2002	\$66,596

DISTRIBUTION: Birth Problems Registry Fund

DONATION ACCOUNT

ACCT. NO. 6000-140100-49000

REVENUE BASE: Donations are accepted by the State Department of Health to help combat specific diseases.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$95,000
	FY 1999	\$94,025
	FY 2000	\$55,382
	FY 2001	\$76,601
	FY 2002	\$60,035

DISTRIBUTION: Donation Fund

HEALTH FACILITY FEES

IC 16-28-2-7

ACCT. NO. 1000-104000-41110

REVENUE BASE: An annual fee is charged on the basis of available beds for a license to establish or maintain a health facility.

RATE: \$100
\$2.50

1-50 beds
for each additional bed

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$187,581
	FY 1999	\$179,807
	FY 2000	\$162,886
	FY 2001	\$174,981
	FY 2002	\$168,020

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

HOME HEALTH AGENCY

IC 16-27-1-7

ACCT. NO. 1000-104000-42180

REVENUE BASE: Each home health agency which delivers health services to an individual in their place of residence is charged an annual license fee of \$100.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$49,100
	FY 1999	\$40,400
	FY 2000	\$37,400
	FY 2001	\$33,200
	FY 2002	\$33,900

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

HOSPICE PROGRAM PROVIDER CERTIFICATION

IC 16-25-4-1

ACCT. NO. 1000-104000

REVENUE BASE: There is an annual certification fee of \$100 for hospice program providers when certain requirements are met.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE: Included in Home Health Agency fees.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

MOBILE HOME PARKS

IC 16-41-27-24

ACCT. NO. 1000-104000-41120

REVENUE BASE: The license fee for a mobile home park is \$150 for the first 50 sites, plus \$100 for each additional 50 sites. The license fee is paid every four years.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$11,400
	FY 1999	\$12,275
	FY 2000	\$198,775
	FY 2001	\$106,160
	FY 2002	\$15,400

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

NEWBORN SCREENING FEE

IC 16-41-17-10,11

ACCT. NO. 2170-140000-42100

REVENUE BASE: Laboratories pay a \$7 fee for each baby tested. The money is used to support the Newborn Screening Program.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	*\$680,722
	FY 1999	\$592,795
	FY 2000	\$604,765
	FY 2001	\$566,027
	FY 2002	\$648,144

*This reflects 15 months of collection.

DISTRIBUTION: Newborn Screening Fund

QUALIFIED MEDICATION AIDE

IC 16-28-1-11

ACCT. NO. 1000-214070-44830

REVENUE BASE: The Indiana Health Facilities Council charges a fee in connection with course requirements. Fees are \$20 for QMA testing and \$5 for replacement cards.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$8,215
	FY 1999	\$7,725
	FY 2000	\$9,070
	FY 2001	\$10,165
	FY 2002	\$12,040

DISTRIBUTION: State Department of Health

RADIOLOGICAL TECHNICIAN

IC 16-41-35-29	ACCT. NO. 1000-104000-41000
----------------	-----------------------------

REVENUE BASE: A license is issued to anyone who is going to operate a radiation machine. A license is \$30, and the biennial renewal fee is not to exceed \$30.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$121,745
	FY 1999	\$156,052
	FY 2000	\$136,070
	FY 2001	\$161,253
	FY 2002	\$146,570

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

RADON GAS TRUST FUND

IC 16-41-38-3	ACCT. NO. 2420-14000-42100
---------------	----------------------------

REVENUE BASE: State Department of Health certifies radon testers (individuals), radon mitigators (companies), and laboratories. Biennial fees are \$100 for radon testers, mitigators, and laboratories.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$9,500
	FY 1999	\$4,180
	FY 2000	\$8,900
	FY 2001	\$7,500
	FY 2002	\$11,200

DISTRIBUTION: Radon Gas Trust Fund

VITAL RECORDS SEARCH

IC 16-37-1-11

ACCT. NO. 1000-104000-43420

REVENUE BASE: There is a \$4 fee for any search of vital records. If the record is found, one certification will be furnished free of charge. A fee of \$1 is charged for any additional certifications. To amend any record, there is a fee of \$4.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$122,184
	FY 1999	\$139,215
	FY 2000	\$166,894
	FY 2001	\$189,228
	FY 2002	\$191,084

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

WATER ANALYSIS

IC 16-41-24-5, 10

ACCT. NO. 5350-140000-42100

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Health analyzes water supplies to determine if they are impure or dangerous to health. Water sold for consumption must be tested annually. The water testing fee is \$8 per test kit.

ADMINISTRATION: State Department of Health

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$47,419
	FY 1999	\$41,968
	FY 2000	\$38,332
	FY 2001	\$35,978
	FY 2002	\$31,334

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund, Water Sample
Revolving Fund

HISTORICAL BUREAU

GOVERNORS' PORTRAITS FUND

IC 4-23-7.2-9

ACCT. NO. 6000-186000

REVENUE BASE: Revenue from gifts, donations, and sales of items are expended for the preservation and exhibition of the state-owned portraits of former governors of Indiana.

ADMINISTRATION: Historical Bureau

REVENUE:*	FY 1998	\$80,783
	FY 1999	\$107,458
	FY 2000	\$74,033
	FY 2001	\$151,922
	FY 2002	\$145,149

*Includes investment

DISTRIBUTION: Governors' Portraits Fund

PUBLICATIONS FUND

IC 4-23-7.2-7

ACCT. NO. 6000-113200

REVENUE BASE: Revenue from gifts, donations, and sales of books and publications are expended for the publication of historical documents and other material to promote the study of Indiana history, and to inform the people of Indiana concerning the history of their state.

ADMINISTRATION: Historical Bureau

REVENUE:*	FY 1998	\$75,326
	FY 1999	\$146,269
	FY 2000	\$139,564
	FY 2001	\$278,085
	FY 2002	\$212,319

*Includes investment

DISTRIBUTION: Publications Fund

HORSE RACING COMMISSION

BREAKAGE/OUTS TICKETS

IC 4-31-9-10

ACCT. NO. 2500-120000-42110
2500-120100-42110

REVENUE BASE: Breakage from each of the races on which wagers were taken and proceeds from outs tickets. Breakage is the remaining odd cents from rounding down to the nearest ten cents on winning tickets. Outs tickets are winnings which are not cashed.

ADMINISTRATION: Horse Racing Commission

REVENUE:*	FY 1998	\$862,266
	FY 1999	\$865,827
	FY 2000	\$871,831
	FY 2001	\$768,227
	FY 2002	\$779,677

DISTRIBUTION: Breed Development Funds

*Totals reflect only breakage and outs revenue to the breed development funds. Past handbooks included other revenue sources.

PERMIT APPLICATION AND INVESTIGATION FEE

IC 4-31-5-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-731000-41020

REVENUE BASE: A person or organization who conducts a horse racing meeting in which the parimutuel system of wagering is permitted.

RATE: The initial permit application fee is \$25,000. The initial investigation fee is \$25,000. The Horse Racing Commission may request additional fees if the cost of processing the application or investigating the applicant is greater. The Commission refunds to the applicant any portion of the fee that is not needed to process the application or investigate the applicant.

ADMINISTRATION: Horse Racing Commission

REVENUE:	FY 1998	-0-
	FY 1999	-0-
	FY 2000	-0-
	FY 2001	\$65,077
	FY 2002	\$54,759

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

TRACK PERMIT AND SATELLITE LICENSE FEES

IC 4-31-5.5 ACCT. NO. 1000-731000-41020; 41110

REVENUE BASE: Permit holder or group of permit holders

RATE: \$5,000 annually per track. \$1,000 annually per satellite facility.

ADMINISTRATION: Horse Racing Commission

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$8,000
	FY 1999	\$8,000
	FY 2000	\$8,000
	FY 2001	\$8,000
	FY 2002	\$8,000

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

PENALTIES

IC 4-31-13-1 ACCT. NO. 1000-731000-42000

REVENUE BASE: The Horse Racing Commission may impose civil penalties upon a permittee or licensee for each violation of a statute, rule, or regulation of the Commission.

RATE: Penalties are dependent on type of violation, ranging from \$100-\$5,000.

ADMINISTRATION: Horse Racing Commission

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$30,210
	FY 1999	\$24,225
	FY 2000	\$54,837
	FY 2001	\$26,018
	FY 2002	\$32,482

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STALLION REGISTRATION

IC 15-5-5.5-8

ACCT. NO. 6040-103800-41000

REVENUE BASE: The Indiana Standardbred Advisory Board collects fees for registration of standardbred horses in an amount not to exceed \$500. All fees are deposited in the Standardbred Horse Fund. After paying administrative expenses, fees are used as purse money.

RATE:		<u>Fee</u>
	Stallion Registration only	\$ 0
	Registration and Pedigree Fee	100
	Late Registration Fee	250

ADMINISTRATION: Effective 7/1/99, the Horse Racing Commission administers this fee.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$79,050
	FY 1999	\$94,600
	FY 2000	\$106,671
	FY 2001	\$274,600
	FY 2002	\$297,950

DISTRIBUTION: Standardbred Horse Fund

INDIANA GRAIN BUYERS AND WAREHOUSE LICENSING AGENCY

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY WAREHOUSES

IC 26-3-7-6, 33

ACCT. NO. 1000-100780-41000

REVENUE BASE: An annual license is required for a warehouse to store grain and other agricultural commodities. The fee is \$250 plus \$50 for each additional warehouse operated as a part of such station. There is a \$25 late filing fee if the renewal applications are submitted less than 30 days before the expiration of the licenses. There is a \$5 license fee to inspect, grade, or weigh grain. A duplicate license is \$10.

Any person having an interest in a commodity in a licensed warehouse may upon payment of a \$25 fee request an examination. Unless a shortage is found, actual costs of the examination over the \$25 fee must be paid by the person who sought the examination.

ADMINISTRATION: Indiana Grain Buyers and Warehouse Licensing Agency, Office of the Lt. Governor

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$160,067
	FY 1999	\$171,967
	FY 2000	\$170,892
	FY 2001	\$162,875
	FY 2002	\$165,142

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

GRAIN TESTING EQUIPMENT

IC 4-4-27-3

ACCT. NO. 1000-100780-427000

REVENUE BASE: The Agriculture Commissioner charges a fee for the inspection and testing of all equipment used to test the moisture, foreign material, and dockage content of grain. The annual fee is \$10 for each device tested at each site.

ADMINISTRATION: Commissioner of Agriculture

REVENUE:	FY 1997	\$9,580
	FY 1998	\$9,510
	FY 1999	\$9,100
	FY 2000	\$9,230
	FY 2001	\$8,960

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

BAIL BOND LICENSE AND RUNNERS FEES

IC 27-10-3-4,5,7

ACCT. NO. 3100-121000-41100,42150

REVENUE BASE: An initial examination fee of \$100, license fee of \$650, and a biannual renewal fee of \$650 are required of all licensed bondsmen. An initial examination fee of \$100, a license fee of \$300, and a biannual renewal fee of \$300 are required of all recovery agents.

All revenues are deposited in the Bail Bond Enforcement and Administration Fund to be used only for those purposes.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance

REVENUE:	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Fines</u>
FY 1998	\$304,705	\$7,100
FY 1999	\$22,730	\$6,750
FY 2000	\$291,906	\$9,550
FY 2001	\$25,130	\$11,650
FY 2002	\$323,175	\$9,400

DISTRIBUTION: Bail Bond Enforcement and Admin. Fund

INSURANCE AGENTS' AND RELATED LICENSES

IC 27-1

ACCT. NO. 1000-102100-42710, 41100

REVENUE BASE: Agent license examination fees, except for a few minor exceptions, are paid directly to an approved contracted examination administrator. License fees and service fees are as follows:

RATE:

Licenses:

Insurance Producer (regular)*	\$40 every 4 years
Producer (Surplus lines)	\$20 annually
Limited lines producer*	\$40 every 4 years
Administrator	\$50 annually
Consultant	\$20 annually
Solicitor	\$2 annually
Public Adjustor	\$20 annually

Service Fees:

Duplicate licenses	\$10 each
--------------------	-----------

*Effective January 1, 2002.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance**REVENUE:**

	<u>Initial Lic.</u>	<u>Renewals</u>
FY 1998	\$521,216	\$1,034,003
FY 1999	\$621,426	\$890,137
FY 2000	\$858,496	\$1,184,092
FY 2001	\$1,331,259	\$2,654,317
FY 2002	\$1,444,568	\$2,162,279

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund, Department of Insurance Fund**INSURANCE COMPANY EXAMINATION**

IC 27-1-3.1-9

ACCT. NO. 1000-102110-41110

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Insurance examines every domestic insurance company at least every five years. The Department's costs of all examinations and/or investigations are reimbursed through payment by the companies so examined.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$360,846
	FY 1999	\$557,072
	FY 2000	\$464,256
	FY 2001	\$256,582
	FY 2002	\$282,972

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INSURANCE COMPANY FILING/SERVICE FEES

IC 27-1-3-15, 27-1-20-12

ACCT. NO. 1000-102100-

Other cites as noted in table

42100,42150,42170

RATE: See table below.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$494,790
	FY 1999	\$883,375
	FY 2000	\$463,955
	FY 2001	\$556,273
	FY 2002	\$1,089,150

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund, Department of Insurance Fund

Type of Entity	Code Cite	Fee
Limited Service HMO	IC 27-13-34-23	\$350 for filing application and amending certificate of authority.
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	\$50 for filing annual report ** \$100 for internal audit fee
Full Service HMO	IC 27-13-27-1	\$350 for filing application and amending certificate of authority.
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	\$50 for filing annual report ** \$100 for internal audit fee
Domestic Insurer	IC 27-1-3-15	\$350 for articles of incorporation for admission \$10 for amended articles of incorporation \$100 for filing annual statement \$50 for renewal of company license \$25 withdrawal of certificate of authority
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	** \$350 for internal audit fee

Type of Entity	Code Cite	Fee
Foreign Insurer	IC 27-1-3-15 subject to retaliatory provision under IC 27-1-20-12	\$510 for application (\$350 articles of incorporation, \$100 for annual statement, \$50 company license, \$10 for appointment of Commissioner for service) \$10 for amended articles of incorporation \$100 for filing annual statement \$50 for renewal of company license \$5 for filing certified state of condition annually ** \$350 for internal audit fee
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	
Domestic Risk Retention Group	IC 27-1-3-15	\$350 for application for admission \$10 for amended articles of incorporation \$10 for amended certificate of authority \$100 for filing annual statement \$50 for renewal of company license \$25 withdrawal of certificate of authority ** \$350 for internal audit fee
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	
Foreign Risk Retention Group	IC 27-1-3-15	\$110 for application for registration (\$100 for annual statement, \$10 for appointment of Commissioner)

Type of Entity	Code Cite	Fee
Domestic Fraternal	IC 27-1-3-15	\$350 for application for admission \$10 for amended articles of incorporation \$25 withdrawal of certificate of authority
	IC 27-11-8-2 & IC 27-11-8-3	\$25 for filing annual statement \$25 for renewal of company license
	IC 27-11-8-2(d)	\$100 for each day annual statement is late
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	** \$100 internal audit fee
Foreign Fraternal	IC 27-1-3-15 subject to retaliatory provision under IC 27-1-20-12	\$510 for application (\$350 articles of incorporation, \$100 for annual statement, \$50 company license, \$10 for appointment of Commissioner for service) \$10 for amended articles of incorporation
	IC 27-11-8-2 & IC 27-11-8-3 subject to retaliatory provision under IC 27-1-20-12	\$25 for filing annual statement \$25 for renewal of company license
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	** \$100 internal audit fee

Type of Entity	Code Cite	Fee
Domestic Title	IC 27-7-3-15	\$20 for filing annual statement \$5 for company license \$5 for renewal of company license
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	** \$350 for internal audit fee
Foreign Title	IC 27-1-3-15 subject to retaliatory provision under IC 27-1-20-12	\$510 for admission (\$350 for articles of incorporation, \$100 for annual statement, \$50 for company license, \$10 for appointment of Commissioner) \$10 for filing amended articles of incorporation
	IC 27-7-3-15	\$20 for filing annual statement \$5 for renewal of company license
	IC 27-1-3-15(d)	** \$350 for internal audit fee
Insurance Administrators	IC 27-1-25-11(d) & (e)	\$50 for initial and renewal application
Rating Organization	IC 27-1-22-8(c)	\$75 for initial & renewal of license every 3 years
** These fees are deposited into the Department of Insurance Fund.		

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
PREMIUM SURCHARGE**

IC 34-18-5

ACCT. NO. 6020-120000-42100,
42150,42500

REVENUE BASE: Health care providers who choose to become covered by the provisions of the Medical Malpractice Insurance Act pay a surcharge, determined by the Commissioner, on their malpractice insurance premium to the Patients' Compensation Division of this Department. The minimum annual surcharge is \$100.

The surcharges are forwarded by the insurers, are invested to generate interest income, and are used solely to pay the operating expenses of the Fund and the claims that are determined to be payable from the Fund.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance

REVENUE:

	<u>Surcharges</u>	<u>Filing Fees</u>	<u>Interest on Investment</u>	<u>Total Revenue</u>
FY 1998	\$57,375,316	\$8,037	\$5,405,551	\$62,788,904
FY 1999	\$57,314,859	\$7,303	\$2,115,168	\$59,437,330
FY 2000	\$58,438,623	\$7,718	\$6,818,477	\$65,264,818
FY 2001	\$58,524,793	\$9,607	\$5,353,451	\$63,887,851
FY 2002	\$63,663,212	\$9,987	\$2,424,048	\$66,097,247

DISTRIBUTION: Patient's Compensation Fund

MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE FUND

IC 27-7-9-6,7

ACCT. NO. 6310-120000-42100,42500

REVENUE BASE: This fund makes mine subsidence insurance available to owners of property located in the 26 southwestern counties that are at least partially within the Illinois Coal Basin or underlain by coal-bearing rock formations of the Pennsylvanian system. Premiums are established by the Commissioner of Insurance.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance

REVENUE:	<u>Premiums</u>	<u>Interest on Investment</u>	<u>Total Revenue</u>
FY 1998	\$701,972	\$68,492	\$770,464
FY 1999	\$757,392	\$83,490	\$840,882
FY 2000	\$783,855	\$45,830	\$829,685
FY 2001	\$729,658	\$169,384	\$899,042
FY 2002	\$811,123	\$134,735	\$945,858

DISTRIBUTION: Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund

POLITICAL SUBDIVISION CATASTROPHIC LIABILITY FUND

IC 27-1-29.1-7

ACCT. NO. 6290-121000-42150,42500

REVENUE BASE: This fund pays a portion of the liabilities of political subdivisions that are not able to obtain liability insurance in the private market. Charges to the political subdivisions are determined by the Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance

REVENUE:

	<u>Premiums</u>	<u>Interest on Investment</u>	<u>Total Revenue</u>
FY 1998	\$649,516	\$307,222	\$956,738
FY 1999	\$554,729	\$225,289	\$780,018
FY 2000	\$591,207	\$407,848	\$999,055
FY 2001	\$624,577	\$248,206	\$872,783
FY 2002	\$353,085	\$191,609	\$544,694

DISTRIBUTION: Political Subdivision Catastrophic Liability Fund

RETALIATORY FEES

IC 27-1-20-12

ACCT. NO. 1000-102100-42110

REVENUE BASE: Retaliatory fees are the difference between Indiana fees and those applied to Indiana-based companies by other states, and are paid by companies domiciled in those states in addition to the Indiana fee.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Insurance

Sources of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$777,078
	FY 1999	\$798,020
	FY 2000	\$851,675
	FY 2001	\$870,641
	FY 2002	\$1,053,582

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

JUDICIARY

COURT FEES

(COURT OF APPEALS AND SUPREME COURT)

IC 33-15-5-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-100220; 100240

REVENUE BASE: The Clerk of the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Tax Court collect a fee of \$250 for the filing of any direct appeal to either the Court of Appeals or the Supreme Court, and a \$120 fee for the filing of an appeal to the Tax Court. A fee of \$125 is collected for the filing of a petition seeking transfer to the Supreme Court of a decision of the Tax Court, and for the filing of an original action with the Supreme Court. However, these fees are waived if the filing party is a governmental entity or the appeal is being taken *in forma pauperis*. The Clerk also collects an annual licensing fee of \$95 from all Indiana attorneys, but those fees are used to operate three self-funded agencies of the Supreme Court – the Disciplinary Commission, the Continuing Legal Education Commission, and the Judges and Lawyers Assistance Program. The Clerk also collects a \$1 per page copying or certification fee and a \$2 per page fax fee.

ADMINISTRATION: Clerk of the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Tax Court

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$338,900
	FY 1999	\$340,396
	FY 2000	\$338,183
	FY 2001	\$357,527
	FY 2002	\$347,894

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

COURT COST FEES (TRIAL COURT LEVEL)

IC 33-19

ACCT. NO. 1000-100500-42020

REVENUE BASE: Court fees are collected by the clerks from litigants filing civil cases and from criminal defendants who have been found guilty. Criminal defendants are exempt from the fee if the courts determine that they are indigent. The fees by case category are shown below.

Sources of Revenue

RATE:	Civil Cases	\$100
	Small Claims	\$35
	Probate	\$120
	Felonies and Misdemeanors	\$120
	Infractions	\$70
	Local Ordinance Violations	\$70
	Juvenile	\$120
	Deferred Prosecution	\$5

(NOTE: Fee increases effective July 1, 1997.)

ADMINISTRATION: Clerk of the Circuit Court

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$45,776,397
	FY 1999	\$44,982,576
	FY 2000	\$43,619,403
	FY 2001	\$52,217,562
	FY 2002	\$49,997,334

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

Distribution of Court Cost Fees: Fees from circuit, superior, county, municipal, and probate courts are deposited in the following manner:

- 70% of the fees are deposited into the state General Fund
- 27% of the fees are deposited into the county general fund
- 3% of the fees are distributed to each city and town maintaining a law enforcement agency that prosecutes at least 50% of its ordinance violations in a circuit, superior, county, or municipal court of the county.

NOTE: \$7,904,257 of the money collected from court fees is transferred from the State General Fund to nine dedicated funds on June 30 and December 31 of each year.

Fees from city and town courts are distributed in the following manner:

- 50% of the court cost fees are deposited into the state General Fund
- 25% are deposited into the county general fund
- 25% of the fees are retained as the city or town share.

**DRUG ABUSE, PROSECUTION, INTERDICTION,
AND CORRECTION FEE (DAPIC) and**

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNTERMEASURES FEE (ADC)

IC 33-19-6-9 (DAPIC Fee)

ACCT. NO. 6000-163100

IC 33-19-6-10 (ADC Fee)

REVENUE BASE:

DAPIC Fee: The court is required to assess a Drug Abuse, Prosecution, Interdiction, and Correction Fee ranging from \$200 to \$1,000 against a person convicted of a drug-related offense.

ADC Fee: In each action in which a person is found to have committed an offense of operating a vehicle while intoxicated and the driver's privileges are suspended, the clerk collects a Drug and Alcohol Countermeasures Fee of \$200.

ADMINISTRATION: Both fees are reported by the clerk of the circuit court under one account number; consequently, the revenue from the fees cannot be reported separately.

REVENUE: See State User Fee Fund

DISTRIBUTION: The state receives 25% of the revenues from these fees; the local units retain the balance. The state's portion is deposited into a State User Fee Fund for distribution to the Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund, the Drug Interdiction Fund, the Drug Prosecution Fund, the Corrections Drug Abuse Fund, and the State Drug Free Communities Fund.

NOTE: Effective July 1994, HEA 1098-1994 requires that revenue from the Drug Abuse, Prosecution, Interdiction, and Correction Fee, the Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fee, the Highway Traffic Safety Zone Fee, and the Marriage License Fee be deposited into the State User Fee Fund. Consequently, the revenue collected from this fee will no longer be reported separately, but as part of the State User Fee Fund.

STATE USER FEE FUND

IC 33-19-9

ACCT. NO. 6000-163100

REVENUE BASE: The State User Fee Fund is a repository for five fees that are collected by the clerks of the circuit court and city and town courts. The clerks collect the revenues from the following fees and submit them to the Office of the State Auditor. These fees include the following:

(1) 25% of the Drug Abuse, Prosecution, Interdiction, and Corrections Fee which a court is required to assess when a person is convicted of a drug-related offense. The fee ranges between \$200 and \$1,000. The local unit of government retains 75% of the amount collected for local programs. (See IC 33-19-5-1(b)(5).)

(2) 25% of the Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fee which the clerk collects when a person is found to have committed an offense of operating a vehicle while intoxicated and the driver's privileges are suspended. The local unit of government retains 75% of the fee collected. The fee is \$200. (See IC 33-19-6-10.)

(3) 100% of the Child Abuse Prevention Fee when a person is convicted of one of several violent or sexual crimes where the victim is less than 18 years of age. The fee is \$50. (See IC 33-19-6-12.)

(4) 100% of the Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Fee when a person is convicted of one of several violent acts when the victim is either the spouse or former spouse of the person who is convicted. The fee is \$50. (See IC 33-19-6-13.)

(5) 100% of the Highway Work Zone Fee of \$0.50 collected for criminal actions and infractions that are traffic offenses. If the criminal action or infraction is exceeding a worksite speed limit, the fee is \$25.50. (See IC 33-19-6-14.)

(6) 100% of the Safe Schools Fee collected under IC 33-19-6-16. The fee is assessed in each criminal action in which a person is convicted of an offense in which the possession or use of a firearm was an element of the offense. The court shall assess a Safe Schools Fee of between \$200 and \$1,000.

(7) Marriage License Fee: An \$18 fee is charged if both parties are Indiana residents, and \$50 is charged if both parties are nonresidents. Of the fee, \$10 of each marriage license issued is deposited in the State User Fee Fund, while the balance is retained in the county general fund. (See IC 33-17-14-2.)

(8) 100% of the Automated Record Keeping Fees collected under IC 33-19-6-19.

ADMINISTRATION: These fees are kept in a single account at the county level and submitted to the Auditor's Office twice a year.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$2,621,925
	FY 1999	\$2,744,422
	FY 2000	\$2,549,049
	FY 2001	\$2,934,576
	FY 2002	\$3,955,653

DISTRIBUTION: The state receives the monies twice a year from the clerks at the county level. Effective July 1, 1995, the Treasurer of State shall semiannually distribute \$1,087,500 of the amounts transferred to the State User Fee Fund as follows:

- 14.98% is deposited into the Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund established under IC 9-27-2-11.
- 8.42% is deposited into the Drug Interdiction Fund established under IC 10-1-8-2.
- 4.68% is deposited into the Drug Prosecution Fund established under IC 33-14-8-5.
- 5.62% is deposited into the Corrections Drug Abuse Fund established under IC 11-8-2-11.
- 22.47% is deposited into the State Drug Free Communities Fund established by IC 5-2-10-2.
- 7.98% is distributed to the Indiana Department of Transportation for use under IC 8-23-2-15.
- 20.32% is deposited into the Family Violence and Victim Assistance Fund established by IC 12-18-5-2.
- 15.53% is deposited in the Indiana Safe Schools Fund established by IC 5-2-10.1.
- The balance is deposited in the Judicial Technology and Automation Project.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH FUND

IC 20-8.1-4-31

ACCT. NO. 2660-110000

REVENUE BASE: Persons, firms, and corporations that have violated child labor laws.

RATE: Penalties are dependent on type of violation, number of violations, and the amount of time since the last violation, ranging from \$50 to 400.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Labor

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$93,285
	FY 1999	\$75,530
	FY 2000	\$31,091
	FY 2001	\$80,831
	FY 2002	\$93,841

DISTRIBUTION: Employment of Youth Fund. One-half of the revenue from penalties is used for educating affected parties on the purpose and content of child labor laws and the responsibilities of all parties under child labor laws; and one-half of the revenue is used for expenses incurred for inspectors to enforce child labor laws.

SAFETY EDUCATION & TRAINING BUREAU TAX

IC 22-8-1.1-45, 46, 47

ACCT. NO. 3580-122500-49000

REVENUE BASE: Insurance carriers licensed to do worker's compensation business in Indiana and self-insured employers. A tax is imposed to finance the Bureau of Safety Education and Training (BUSET) and its programs of occupational health and safety if the balance of the BUSET Fund falls below \$600,000 as of April 1 of the particular year.

RATE: The tax rate is 0.75% of the total worker's compensation benefits paid in this state by insurance carriers licensed to do worker's compensation business in Indiana and self-insured employers.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Safety Education and Training

Sources of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$47,645
	FY 1999	\$49,306
	FY 2000	\$84,399
	FY 2001	\$58,056
	FY 2002*	-0-

*Balance in BUSET on April 1 was greater than \$600,000.

DISTRIBUTION: BUSET Fund

STATE BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

ATTORNEYS

REVENUE BASE: The fee for the bar examination is \$250, and re-examination is \$250. \$750 is the fee for admission on a foreign license, and \$50 is the annual renewal fee. An application for a firm to incorporate costs \$200 plus \$10 for each shareholder. The annual renewal fee for a certificate of registration for a legal corporation is \$50.

ADMINISTRATION: State Board of Law Examiners

REVENUE:	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>
Exam fee	\$162,300	\$175,525	\$176,257	\$177,925	\$202,610
Foreign Lic. fee	58,800	51,550	45,650	45,800	42,650
Prof. Corp. fee	32,160	37,402	29,271	36,146	40,521
Ltd. Liab. Corp.	660				4,290
Ltd. Liab. Partnership fee	7,570	*14,390	34,565	13,621	11,590
Interest	2,978	11,003	12,000	12,830	6,813
Foreign Legal Consultant	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Q&A	500	275	350	300	924
Miscellaneous	1,501	841	1,016	1,231	1,049
Total	<u>\$266,469</u>	<u>\$290,986</u>	<u>\$299,109</u>	<u>\$287,853</u>	<u>\$310,448</u>

*Revenue from LLC and LLP fees are now combined.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$266,469
	FY 1999	\$290,986
	FY 2000	\$299,109
	FY 2001	\$287,853
	FY 2002	\$310,448

DISTRIBUTION: State Board of Law Examiners Fund

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY DOCUMENT SALES

IC 2-6-1.5

ACCT. NO. 1000-100170

REVENUE BASE: Copies of some publications sold by the Legislative Services Agency (e.g., Acts, Supplements, etc.) vary each year based on costs of printing. Rates do not include shipping costs.

RATE:

2001 Acts (soft bound)	\$55
2001 Acts (cd-rom)	\$30
1998 Indiana Code (hard bound)	\$103/set
2001 Indiana Code Supplement (hard bound)	\$28
2001 Indiana Code (cd-rom)	\$25
2001 Indiana Administrative Code (hard bound)	\$228/set
2002 Indiana Administrative Code (cd-rom)	\$25
2002 IAC Supplement (hard bound)	\$53
Indiana Register (Volume 25)	\$116/yearly subscription
Indiana Register	\$10/individual issue
Long Session Document Subscription	
(with House and Senate Journals)	\$900/yearly subscription
(without Journals)	\$650/yearly subscription
Short Session Document Subscription	
(with House and Senate Journals)	\$500/yearly subscription
(without Journals)	\$375/yearly subscription
House and Senate Journals	
(Long Session)	\$250/yearly subscription
(Short Session)	\$125/yearly subscription
2001 Tax and Revenue Handbook	\$10/copy
Printed bills, copies of other materials	\$0.15/page

ADMINISTRATION: Legislative Services Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$170,189
	FY 1999	\$202,374
	FY 2000	\$290,815
	FY 2001	\$155,451
	FY 2002	\$98,676

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

LIBRARY CERTIFICATION BOARD

LIBRARIANS

IC 20-14-12-11
595 IAC 1-1-3

ACCT. NO. 3390-129600-42100

REVENUE BASE: Fees for certification are collected and used to defray the expenses of the Board. A permanent certificate is \$1, a temporary permit is \$1, and renewal of a temporary permit is \$1.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$98
	FY 1999	\$105
	FY 2000	\$127
	FY 2001	\$113
	FY 2002	\$117

ADMINISTRATION: Library Certification Board

DISTRIBUTION: Library Certification Fund

INDIANA LOBBY REGISTRATION COMMISSION

IC 2-7-2-1

ACCT. NO. 1000-100150

REVENUE BASE: Lobbyists are required to register with the Commission before January 15 of each year.

RATE: The annual registration fee is \$100. If the lobbyist is employed by a nonprofit organization, the fee is \$50. A \$10 late fee is charged for each day after the deadline that a lobbyist does not register (up to \$100).

ADMINISTRATION: Lobby Registration Commission

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$142,555
FY 1999	\$152,139
FY 2000	\$136,139
FY 2001	\$147,906
FY 2002	\$145,109

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

**DEPARTMENT OF
LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE**

SALES DISCLOSURE FILING

IC 6-1.1-5.5

ACCT. NO. 6000-186500

REVENUE BASE: A sales disclosure form must be filed with the county auditor any time real property is sold or transferred for valuable consideration, except a transfer to charity. 20%, or \$1 of the \$5 filing fee, is transferred to the State Treasurer. Beginning July 1, 2001, the state's portion is to be deposited in the State Assessment Training Fund. Prior to July 1, 2001, this amount was deposited in the state General Fund.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Local Government Finance

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$195,514
	FY 1999	\$191,690
	FY 2000	\$205,032
	FY 2001	\$204,274
	FY 2002	\$195,549

DISTRIBUTION: State Assessment Training Fund.

LOTTERY COMMISSION

IC 4-30-16

REVENUE BASE: The Lottery Commission is required to transfer surplus revenue from the Administrative Trust Fund after paying for the costs of prizes and operating expenses of the lottery.

ADMINISTRATION: Treasurer of State

REVENUE:	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Net Income*</u>
	1998	\$195,477,702
	1999	\$204,053,247
	2000	\$165,242,716
	2001	\$155,585,114
	2002	\$169,352,290

DISTRIBUTION:

- 1) The pre-1996 account of the Indiana State Teachers' Retirement Fund shall receive quarterly transfers of \$7.5M (\$30M annually).
- 2) The "K" portion of the Pension Relief Fund shall receive quarterly transfers of \$2.5M (\$10M annually).
- 3) The "M" portion of the Pension Relief Fund shall receive quarterly transfers of \$5M (\$20M annually).**
- 4) Surplus revenue shall be deposited in the Build Indiana Fund.

*Net Income figures are from the Lottery Commission's annual audited financial statements.

**P.L. 273-1999 changed the statutory distributions effective July 1, 1999 (FY 2000).

Fund	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002
Teachers' Retirement (6510-185000-42100)	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
Pension Relief (6590-107900-42100)	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
Build Indiana Fund (3880-389980-42100)	\$138,648,443	\$175,247,760	\$113,287,601	\$100,033,516	\$106,112,228

NOTE: The sum of the distributions will not equal (and may exceed) the net income because the Lottery Commission retains earnings for operations and future distributions and because of the timing of the distributions.

BUREAU OF MINES AND MINING

MINERS

IC 22-10-3-10,11,13

ACCT. NO. 1000-102270

REVENUE BASE: Mine foremen, assistant foremen, fire bosses, shot firers, hoisting engineers, belt examiners, and mine electricians.

RATE: The examination fee is \$25. The certificate of competency fee is \$5. Duplicate licenses, certificates, and permits are \$5.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Mines and Mining

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$2,856
	FY 1999	\$1,081
	FY 2000	\$1,561
	FY 2001	\$5,712
	FY 2002	\$3,655

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES

ABANDONED VEHICLES

IC 9-22-1;9-29-7

ACCT. NO. 3460-120000-43100

REVENUE BASE: If an abandoned vehicle is valued at over \$500 and is not claimed, it may be sold. The purchaser of an abandoned vehicle must purchase a bill of sale for a fee of \$6.

Cities of the first to fourth classes may elect to sell and keep revenues from vehicles abandoned in their jurisdictions (IC 9-22-1-23, 27). The city or BMV is responsible for notifying the owner of the vehicle.

All revenue collected by the Bureau is paid into the Abandoned Vehicle Fund to be used to pay administrative expenses. At the end of every fiscal year, all monies in excess of \$37,000 are transferred to the Motor Vehicle Highway Account.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$648,616
	FY 1999	\$755,310
	FY 2000	\$671,491
	FY 2001	\$693,872
	FY 2002	\$490,786

DISTRIBUTION: Abandoned Vehicle Fund/Motor Vehicle Highway Fund

AUTO SALVAGE DEALERS

IC 9-22-4; 9-29-7

ACCT. NO. 3010-123500

REVENUE BASE: The fee for original auto salvage dealer licenses and renewal licenses is \$10/year. The fee for a supplemental license is \$5/year. The revenues from the license fees are deposited in the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE: Included in Vehicle Registration and Title Fees.

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Fund

BOAT DEALERS LICENSES

IC 9-31-4

ACCT. NO. 3420-130100

REVENUE BASE: Boat dealers that sell at least 6 boats per year to the general public for delivery in Indiana obtain a two-year license and pay annual fees shown below.

Business Licenses

Class A Dealer (more than one business location)

1 year \$30 + \$10 for each addl. location

2 year \$60 + \$20 for each addl. location

Class B Dealer (one business location)

1 year \$20

2 year \$40

Dealer Plates \$10

Dealer Special Permits \$1

Duplicate Plates \$10

Replacement Plates No Charge

Mailing Fees No Charge

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles**REVENUE:** Receipts included with other licenses.**DISTRIBUTION:** Fish and Wildlife Fund**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS LICENSES**

IC 9-14-2-2; 9-24-6;

ACCT. NO. 3010-123500-41210

140 IAC 7-3

3590-11000-41250

6210-490001-120300

REVENUE BASE: The Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986 requires all states to adopt a classified driving licensing system which will allow for the licensing of commercial motor vehicle operators. The Act defines a commercial motor vehicle as (1) having a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of at least 26,001 lbs.; (2) vehicle designed to transport 16 or more passengers including the driver; or (3) carrying hazardous materials which require placarding.

Testing for a commercial driver's license began on September 4, 1990, and all persons operating a commercial motor vehicle were required to have a state-issued Commercial Driver's License by April 1, 1992.

FEES:	<u>Fee</u>
1. Commercial driver's license (CDL) (4 yr.)	\$30
2. Amended CDL (4 yr.)	20
3. CDL learner's permit	16
4. Amended CDL learner permit	10
Dup/Amend CDL learner	10
5. CDL skills test to be set by the tester	Not to exceed \$100

The provisions of this rule do not apply to the following:

- (1) Noncivilian members of the armed forces or National Guard while operating military vehicles.
- (2) Paid or volunteer firefighters while operating firefighting equipment.
- (3) Persons who operate farm vehicles which are:
 - (A) controlled and operated by a person actively engaged in farming;
 - (B) used to transport agricultural products, farm machinery, or farm supplies to and from a farm;
 - (C) not used as common or contract motor carriers; and
 - (D) used within 150 miles of the person's farm.
- (4) Persons who operate vehicles which are:
 - (A) registered as a recreational vehicle; and
 - (B) used primarily to transport the owner's family members or guests and their possessions for nonbusiness purposes.

Below shows the distribution of the revenue from the Commercial Driver's Licenses.

	<u>MVH</u>	<u>LBF</u>	<u>Tech fund</u>
1 =	\$15	\$14.50	\$0.50
2 =	10	9.50	0.50
3 =	10	5.50	0.50
4 =	5	4.50	0.50

Fee for the CDL skills test is retained by the tester.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles; Department of Revenue

REVENUE: Included with Vehicle Licenses in the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund (MVH), the License Branch Fund (LBF), and the State Motor Vehicle Technology Fund.

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Fund, License Branch Fund, and the State Motor Vehicle Technology Fund.

DEFENSIVE DRIVING SCHOOL PROGRAM

IC 9-30-3-12; 9-30-3-16

ACCT. NO. 3010-123500-42190

REVENUE BASE: If during any twelve-month period, violations for which the person has: (1) been convicted of at least two traffic misdemeanors; (2) had at least two traffic judgments entered against the person; or (3) been convicted of at least one traffic misdemeanor and has had at least one traffic judgment entered against the person, the Bureau of Motor Vehicles may require the person to attend and satisfactorily complete a defensive driving school program. In addition, a court may order a person to attend a defensive driving school program. The person shall pay all applicable fees as required by the Bureau of Motor Vehicles. The fee is \$25 per student.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,139,723
	FY 1999	\$477,965
	FY 2000	\$559,874
	FY 2001	\$588,116
	FY 2002	\$575,358

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Fund

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

IC 9-27-4; 9-29-12

ACCT. NO. 3010-123500-41930

REVENUE BASE: There is a driver training school registration fee of \$100 and a fee of \$10 for each instructor. Fees are renewed annually on or before June 30.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE: Included in Vehicle Registration Fees.

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Fund

**INDIANA STATE POLICE
BUILDING ACCOUNT FUND**

IC 9-29-1

ACCT. NO. 3260-110100-42100

REVENUE BASE: A fee of 25¢ is added to all registration fees provided for in IC 9-29-1-4 and is deposited in a special account known as the State Police Building Account which does not revert to the General Fund or the Motor Vehicle Highway Account. Money in the account is for construction, maintenance, and equipping of and/or leasing of State Police facilities.

ADMINISTRATION: State Police Building Fund

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,505,829
	FY 1999	\$1,556,415
	FY 2000	\$1,580,119
	FY 2001	\$1,602,592
	FY 2002	\$1,609,992

DISTRIBUTION: State Police Building Fund

MOTOR BOAT REGISTRATION

IC 9-29-15; 9-31-1-6;
9-31-3

ACCT. NO. 3420-130100-41090

REVENUE BASE: Every motor boat on the waters of this state must be registered and numbered. Fees are charged according to the length of the boat and are valid for a one-year period.

RATE:

ONE-TIME REGIS. CHARGE PER OWNER		
<u>Fee</u>		
Class 1	Less than 13 feet	\$16.00
Class 2, 3, 4	13 to less than 26 feet	18.00
Class 5	26 to less than 40 feet	21.00
Class 6, 7	40 feet and over	26.00

AS REQUIRED PER REQUEST

Application for title	15.00
HIN application	10.50
Delinquent title fee	20.00
Administrative fees	5.00

ANNUAL FEE REQUIRED

Annual DNR Fee	5.00
Lake Enhancement	5.00
Dup/amended registration	1.00
Replacement decals	3.00
Excise (variable)	0.05
Storage excise (variable)	0.05
Addl.excise (variable)	0.05

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles, as the only authorized agent for the Department of Natural Resources

REVENUE:	<u>FY 1998</u>	<u>FY 1999</u>	<u>FY 2000</u>
Registration fee	\$1,728,602	\$1,578,936	\$1,681,328
Miscellaneous receipts	213,919	152,646	65,818
Total	\$1,942,521	\$1,731,582	\$1,747,146

	<u>FY 2001</u>	<u>FY2002</u>
Registration fee	\$1,892,757	\$1,784,542
Miscellaneous receipts	90,123	
Total	\$1,982,880	\$1,784,542

DISTRIBUTION: Fish and Wildlife Fund

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING

IC 9-23-2

ACCT. NO. 2260-11000-41100

REVENUE BASE: The annual fee expires on a staggered basis. Manufacturers pay \$35 plus \$10 for each factory branch in the state. Distributors pay \$35 plus \$10 for each branch in the state. A dealer or auctioneer pays \$30 for its first location and \$10 for each location not immediately adjacent to it. Factory representatives, distributors' representatives, wholesale dealers, transfer dealers, and brokers all pay \$20. Offsite license is \$25.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$614,845
	FY 1999	\$1,078,166
	FY 2000	\$887,811
	FY 2001	\$999,489
	FY 2002	\$997,218

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Odometer Fund
Motor Vehicle Highway Account - 40%
Bureau of Motor Vehicles - 30%
State Police - 20%
Attorney General - 10%

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS' LICENSES

IC 9-24; 9-29-9 ACCT. NO. 3010-123500-41100,
412100, 421900, 490300

REVENUE BASE: A license is required to operate a motor vehicle on highways and roads of this state. Licenses are renewed in the applicant's birth month.

RATE: Effective January 1, 2002, new fees were enacted for vehicle registration and titling. The Commission retains a fee of 50¢ for each license processed with a photograph. They also retain \$3.50 for each operator's license.

Type of License	Fee
Learner permit	\$9.00
Motorcycle learner	9.00
Dup/amended learner	9.00
Operator (4 yr.)	14.00
Operator (3 yr.)	12.00
Chauffeur	18.00
Public passenger chauffeur	14.00
Motorcycle operator (4 yr.)	14.00
Motorcycle operator (3 yr.)	12.00
Motorcycle endorse (4yr.)	10.00
Motorcycle endorse (2/3 yr.)	8.00
Motorcycle skills test	—
Identification	9.00
Dup/amended identification	9.00
Special identification	7.00
Dup/amended special ID	7.00
Perm disability placard (2 types)	0.00
Addl/dup disability placard	5.00
Temp disability placard	5.00
Delinquent license renewal	5.00

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE: Included in Vehicle Registration and Title Fees.

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Fund

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

IC 9-29-10-1

ACCT. NO: 2810-13000-49560

REVENUE BASE: A person may not register a vehicle or operate a vehicle on a public highway in Indiana if financial responsibility is not in effect with respect to the motor vehicle. A person who violates this provision is subject to the suspension of the person's driving license or vehicle registration, or both.

The fee for the reinstatement of a driving license that was suspended under IC 9-25 is as follows:

- (1) For a first suspension, \$150.
- (2) For a second suspension, \$225.
- (3) For a third or subsequent suspension, \$300.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$6,075,207
	FY 1999	\$5,060,145
	FY 2000	\$7,470,235
	FY 2001	\$7,114,170
	FY 2002	\$7,188,779

DISTRIBUTION: The following amount of each fee paid shall be deposited in the Financial Responsibility Compliance Verification Fund established by IC 9-25-9-7:

- (1) Of the fee paid for reinstatement after a first suspension, \$120.
- (2) Of the fee paid for reinstatement after a second suspension, \$195.
- (3) Of the fee paid for reinstatement after a third or subsequent suspension, \$270.

The remaining \$30 of each suspension is deposited into the Motor Vehicle Highway Account and is included in Vehicle Registration and Title Fees.

REINSTATEMENT OF LICENSE OR PERMIT

IC 9-30-12-2

ACCT. NO. 3010-123500-42110

REVENUE BASE: The commissioner of the Bureau of Motor Vehicles may reinstate any license or permit revoked or suspended or revalidate any title or registration that has been invalidated because of the tendering of a dishonored check to the Bureau if the obligation has been satisfied, including the payment of service, collection, and reinstatement fees. The reinstatement fee is \$10.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,549,198
	FY 1999	\$1,217,727
	FY 2000	\$1,775,738
	FY 2001	\$1,643,643
	FY 2002	\$1,638,280

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Fund**VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND TITLE FEES**

IC 9-29-4; 9-29-5

ACCT. NO. 3010-123500-41210

REVENUE BASE: Owners of motor vehicles must pay an annual registration fee. All registrations are renewed between January and October of each year. Passenger cars, RVs, motorcycles, & trucks weighing 7,000, 9,000 & 11,000 lbs. expire by last name. (Companies always expire in January.) Personalized plates expire in April. All other plates expire in February.

NOTE: Effective January 1, 2002, new fees were established for vehicle registration and titling.

RATE:	Classification	Fee
Passenger Car		\$ 20.75
Motorcycle		23.75
Trucks (in lbs.)		
0	- 7,000	29.75
7,000	- 9,000	49.75
9,000	- 10,000	79.75
10,000	- 11,000	84.75
11,000	- 16,000	144.75
16,000	- 20,000	184.75
20,000	- 23,000	244.75
23,000	- 26,000	244.75
26,000	- 30,000	304.75
30,000	- 36,000	422.75
36,000	- 42,000	515.75
42,000	- 48,000	636.75
48,000	- 54,000	739.75
54,000	- 60,000	819.75
60,000	- 66,000	867.75
66,000	+	965.75

Sources of Revenue

Farm Trucks (in lbs.)

0	-	11,000	42.75
11,000	-	16,000	75.25
16,000	-	20,000	95.25
20,000	-	23,000	125.25
23,000	-	26,000	125.25
26,000	-	30,000	155.25
30,000	-	36,000	214.25
36,000	-	42,000	260.75
42,000	-	48,000	321.25
48,000	-	54,000	372.75
54,000	-	60,000	412.75
60,000	-	66,000	436.75
66,000	+		485.75

Trailers (in lbs.)

0	-	3,000	16.75
3,000	-	5,000	25.75
5,000	-	7,000	31.75
7,000	-	9,000	36.75
9,000	-	12,000	79.75
12,000	-	16,000	119.75
16,000	-	22,000	179.75
22,000			239.75

Semi-trailer and Tractor (in lbs.)

0	-	20,000	179.75
20,000	-	26,000	319.75
26,000	-	30,000	399.75
30,000	-	36,000	504.75
36,000	-	42,000	554.75
42,000	-	48,000	669.75
48,000	-	54,000	724.75
54,000	-	60,000	809.75
60,000	-	66,000	874.75
66,000	-	72,000	984.75
72,000	-	74,000	1,059.75
74,000	-	76,000	1,174.75
76,000	-	78,000	1,249.75
78,000	+		1,359.75

Farm Tractor (semi)

0	-	20,000	92.75
20,000	-	26,000	162.75
26,000	-	30,000	202.75
30,000	-	36,000	255.25
36,000	-	42,000	280.25
42,000	-	48,000	337.75
48,000	-	54,000	365.25
54,000	-	60,000	407.75
60,000	-	66,000	440.25
66,000	-	72,000	495.25
72,000	-	74,000	532.75
74,000	-	76,000	590.25
76,000	-	78,000	627.75
78,000	+		682.75

Sources of Revenue

Farm Trailer			
0	-	12,000	42.75
12,000	-	16,000	62.75
16,000	-	22,000	92.75
22,000	+		122.75
Each addl. semi-trailer used with tractor-one yr. registration			41.75
Five-yr. registration			
1 st year			77.75
2 nd year			63.75
3 rd year			49.75
4 th year			41.75
5 th year			41.75
Farm semi-trailer-one year			23.75
Five-yr. registration			
1 st year			41.75
2 nd year			34.75
3 rd year			27.75
4 th year			23.75
5 th year			23.75
Permit 48 hours			8.75
Permit 30 days			16.75
Permit 90 days			26.25
Amateur Radio Plate Order			9.00
Recovery vehicle 16,000 lbs.			83.75
Recovery vehicle 16,000+ lbs.			509.75
Bus A (in lbs.) Commercial			
0	-	11,000	59.75
Bus A (in lbs.) Intercity			
11,000	-	16,000	109.75
16,000	-	20,000	134.75
20,000	-	26,000	159.75
26,000	-	30,000	229.75
30,000	-	36,000	303.75
36,000	-	42,000	391.75
42,000	-	48,000	454.75
48,000	-	54,000	549.75
54,000	-	60,000	609.75
60,000			669.75
Bus C (Not for hire)			39.75
Bus D (in lbs.) Municipal			
0	-	11,000	19.75

Sources of Revenue

Bus D (in lbs) Intracity			
11,000	-	16,000	29.75
16,000	-	20,000	34.75
20,000	-	26,000	39.75
26,000	-	30,000	53.75
30,000	-	36,000	68.75
36,000	-	42,000	81.75
42,000	-	48,000	98.75
48,000	-	54,000	117.75
54,000	-	60,000	129.75
60,000	+		141.75

School Bus	29.75
Church Bus	29.75

Recreational vehicle	29.75
Antique (included w/passenger)	16.75
Farm Tractor	11.75
Personalized plate order	48.00
Duplicate plate	10.00
Replacement plate	9.00
Redeclared weight (var. Fee)	6.50
Transfer	10.75
Duplicate registration	6.00
Amended registration	6.00
Delinquent registration fee	5.00

Special recognition fee	15.00
Ex-POW	1.75
Heritage Trust	25.00
Children's Trust fee	25.00
Education fee	25.00

Excise tax (var. fee)	1.15
Sur/wheel tax (var. fee)	0.15
Commercial veh tax (CVET)	1.15

TITLES

Dealers	15.00
Non-dealers	15.00
Body change	15.00
Repossession	15.00
Correction/Amendment	15.00
Mechanic's lien	15.00
Duplicate	9.00
Salvage	9.00
MVIN number	11.50
Delinquent fee	21.00
Speed title fee	25.00
Admin. Fee	5.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Nut and bolts	0.50
Registration holders	2.50
Pull fees	30.00
Civic event plate order	18.00

The Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission is permitted to retain from the registration fee, a service charge of \$2.75 for each registration processed. They also keep \$2.00 from each title fee and duplicate, \$7.00 from the delinquent title fee, and \$2.00 of the transfer fee.

All fees go to the Motor Vehicle Highway Account, except for the increased fees enacted in 1969 and \$5.00 for each motorcycle, which goes to the Motorcycle Operators Safety Education Fund (Acct. 212-700). The revenue from fees enacted in 1969 is deposited 55% into the State Highway Fund, and 45% to the Local Road and Street Account. Revenues for the Motorcycle Operators Safety Education Fund for FY94 were \$485,595 (Acct. No. 2120-170000). The increased fees in 1998 for the Crossroads 2000 Program are deposited in Acct. No. 4640-101500.

ADMINISTRATION: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$116,339,527
	FY 1999	\$118,656,747
	FY 2000	\$120,973,239
	FY 2001	\$121,553,464
	FY 2002	\$125,295,931

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Account

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

ABANDONED MINE LANDS

IC 14-34-6

 ACCT. NO. 3450-130000-42000;
 3450-130000-42200; 3450-110000-42500

REVENUE BASE: Civil penalties and forfeited bonds are deposited in the Post-1977 Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund. Money collected from civil penalties may be used in three ways: 1) To supplement forfeited bonds for site reclamation of lands on which there has been surface mining activity after August 3, 1977; 2) To provide a guaranteed Indiana Bond Pool Fund balance of \$500,000; 3) To supplement the budget for inspection and enforcement activities of the Division of Reclamation.

Coal operators are required to maintain bonds on permitted areas until reclamation is completed. Bond amounts vary, but must be at least \$10,000. If the land is not properly restored, the bond is forfeited and used to reclaim the site. Forfeited bonds are site specific in that they must be used on the site for which the bond was forfeited.

ADMINISTRATION: Division of Reclamation

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$1,569,866
FY 1999	\$54,007
FY 2000	\$265,489
FY 2001	\$55,700
FY 2002	\$138,661

DISTRIBUTION: Reclamation Fund

DIVISION OF FORESTRY

IC 14-23; 14-19-1 ACCT. NO. 3430-130800-42110, 42120,
42130, 42150, 42410, 43900, 43910, 49000

REVENUE BASE:

Annual Entrance Permits	\$ 55,171
Gate Receipts	\$205,091
Campgrounds	\$419,455
Concessions/other user fees	\$104,120
Timber Sales	\$793,758
Tree seedling sales	\$646,473
Miscellaneous	\$146,369

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Natural Resources

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$2,227,832
FY 1999	\$2,773,465
FY 2000	\$2,864,631
FY 2001	\$2,887,846
FY 2002	\$2,370,437

DISTRIBUTION: Dedicated for Forestry Purposes

LAND AND WATER RESOURCES FUND

IC 14-25-10; 14-26-2-9; 14-26-5-4; ACCT. NO. 3030-130000
14-28-1-22; 14-29-3-2

RATE:Public Freshwater Lake Permit FeesPermit Fee

\$25

Any person wishing to alter the bed or shoreline of any public freshwater lake must obtain a permit from the DNR prior to construction.

Ditch Reconstruction Permit Fees

\$25

Any person wishing to construct, reconstruct, repair, or reclean a ditch or drain having a bottom depth lower than the normal water level of a freshwater lake of 10 acres or more and within one-half mile of the lake must obtain a permit from the DNR prior to construction.

Construction in a Floodway Permit Fees

\$50

Any person wishing to perform work within the floodway of any stream or river must obtain a permit from the DNR prior to construction.

Royalty Fees

\$50

Any person wishing to take sand, gravel, stone, or other mineral substance from or under the bed of any navigable waterway is required to pay a royalty to the State for the material removed. A fee is required with each permit issued.

Permit to Mine Under Streams

\$100

ADMINISTRATION: Water Division

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$48,165
FY 1999	\$73,300
FY 2000	\$169,652
FY 2001	\$90,424
FY 2002	\$126,205

DISTRIBUTION: Land and Water Resources Fund

LEASE OF LAND ROYALTIES

IC 14-38

ACCT. NO. 1000-103000-42130

REVENUE BASE: Lease of land and royalties for extraction of petroleum on state land. Lease is \$1 to \$10 per acre plus a royalty. For areas less than 640 acres the royalty is not to exceed 12½% of: all petroleum produced and saved from the lease, or the market value of all petroleum extracted. For areas at least 640 acres the royalty is to be at least 12½% of: all petroleum produced and saved from the lease, or the market value of all petroleum extracted. Land rental fees are credited against future royalties.

ADMINISTRATION: Oil and Gas Division

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$180,834
FY 1999	\$73,032
FY 2000	\$114,751
FY 2001	\$115,316
FY 2002	\$123,341

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund for extraction beneath navigable waterways. Division of the Department having custody, control, possession, or authority of or over the mineral rights involved.

NATURAL RESOURCES LICENSES

IC 14-22

ACCT. NO. 3420-130300-41000, 42150
 3330-130000-41000, 41010,
 41020, 41030, 41040, 42500;
 6000-134200-41000; 2630-130000-41090

RATE:	Resident	Non-Resident	Code Cite
ANNUAL LICENSE			
Fishing	\$ 14.25	\$24.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Hunting	14.25	¹ 60.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Youth hunting	7.00	—	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Hunting and fishing	20.75	—	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Trapping	14.00	117.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Trout and Salmon stamp	9.25	9.25	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Deer-firearm	13.75	³ 120.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Deer-archery	13.75	³ 120.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Deer-muzzle-loading	13.75	³ 120.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Bonus county any legal weapon	13.75	³ 120.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Extra deer archery		³ 120.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Turkey	23.00	^{*1} 114.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Private shooting preserve	--	8.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Migratory waterfowl stamp	6.75	6.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
1-Day fishing	⁴ 7.00	⁴ 7.00	⁵ 14-22-12-1
7-Day fishing	--	12.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
5-Day hunting	--	25.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Benefactor fishing	50.00	—	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Benefactor hunting	50.00	—	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Benefactor hunt and fish	50.00	—	⁵ 14-22-12-1
Game bird habitat stamp	6.75	³ 6.75	⁵ 14-22-12-1

¹\$4.00 goes to Game Bird Habitat. IC 14-22-12-2

²\$40.00 goes to Game Bird Habitat; \$20.00 goes to Deer Research. 14-22-12-2,3

³Total goes to Game Bird Habitat.

⁴ Includes trout/salmon stamp

⁵ The Natural Resources Commission may set license fees above the minimum fees set in code.

*May require a non-resident annual hunting license.

LIFETIME LICENSE

Basic fishing	285.00	—	14-22-12-7
Comprehensive fishing	427.50	—	14-22-12-7
Basic hunting	285.00	—	14-22-12-7
Comprehensive hunting	855.00	—	14-22-12-7
Comp. hunting and fishing	1154.25	—	14-22-12-7
Basic trapping	280.00	—	14-22-12-7

OTHER

Most fish and wildlife areas have camping facilities available. Fees are the same as parks. There are also rentals available, and concessions are operated when public need is sufficient. Fuel tax collected at marinas is returned to the Fish and Wildlife Fund.

OTHER ANNUAL LICENSES

Annual licenses are required for the following activities (except falconry licenses, which are for three years):

	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Non-Resident</u>	<u>Code Cite</u>
Aquatic Weed Control	\$ 5	—	14-22-9-10
Fur Buyer	75	125	14-22-19-2
Breeder	15	—	14-22-20-1
Taxidermist	15	—	14-22-21-2
Shooting Preserve	100	—	14-22-31-2
Lake Mich. Commercial Fishing	13,000	—	14-22-14-10
Seines, per 100 yards	20	—	14-22-13-1
Nets - each	4	—	14-22-13-1
Mussel Harvest	100	—	14-22-17-3
Mussel Buyers	1,500	5,000	14-22-17-3
Bait Dealer	10	50	14-22-16-1
Scientific Collector	10	—	14-22-22-2
Ginseng dealer	25	—	14-31-3-8
Field Trial	10	—	14-22-24-2
Fish Stocking	3	—	14-22-27-2
Wild Animal Permit	10	—	14-22-26-4
Ohio River Commercial Fishing			
License and 10 Tags	125	—	14-22-13-2
Additional Tags (Block of 10)	15	—	14-22-13-2
Falconry	60	—	14-22-23-3
Charter Boat	100	—	14-22-15-2
Importation	5	—	14-22-25-3

Per class: Class 1 - \$3,000; Class 2 - \$6,000; Class 3 - \$9,000

ADMINISTRATION: Fish and Wildlife Division**REVENUE: Licenses, other user fees, and misc.**

FY 1998	\$14,078,181
FY 1999	\$16,955,217
FY 2000	\$13,865,333
FY 2001	\$14,275,547
FY 2002	\$23,391,663

DISTRIBUTION: Fish and Wildlife Fund**NURSERIES (PLANTS)**

IC 14-24-10-1 ACCT. NO. 1000-103000-41110
2620-130000-41130

REVENUE BASE: Annual renewals are \$30 for nursery stock dealers. Nursery inspection fee is \$20 plus \$1.50 for each acre containing nursery stock.

ADMINISTRATION: Entomology and Pathology Division

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$121,305
	FY 1999	\$119,545
	FY 2000	\$122,450
	FY 2001	\$146,937
	FY 2002	\$139,985

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund, Entomology and Plant Pathology Fund

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES AND SNOWMOBILES

IC 14-16-1-9, 14, 16	ACCT. NO. 3410-130000-41100;
14-16-2-7, 12, 13, 16	41200

REVENUE BASE: The fee to register an off-road vehicle is \$6 every three years. The fee to register a snowmobile is \$30 every three years. A \$1 fee is charged for change of address and a duplicate certificate. A manufacturer may purchase certificates to test or demonstrate vehicles. The fee is \$10 for the first two certificates, and \$5 for each additional registration. All revenue is dedicated to the Department for enforcement, construction, and maintenance of vehicle trails.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Natural Resources

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$92,808
	FY 1999	\$109,324
	FY 2000	\$148,158
	FY 2001	\$238,744
	FY 2002	\$189,614

DISTRIBUTION: Dedicated Fund

PASSENGERS FOR HIRE INSPECTION FEE

IC 14-15-6

ACCT. NO. 6000-101200-49030

REVENUE BASE: Annual dockside and dry dock inspection conducted at least once every 60 months. There is a \$5 fee to issue a new certificate of inspection and registration if the boat is sold.

<u>Inspections</u>	<u>Dockside</u>	<u>Dry Dock</u>
All watercraft, except sailboats, carrying six or less passengers for hire on:		
1. Navigable waters of the state	\$50	\$75
2. Inland waters of the state	30	30
All watercraft, except sailboats, carrying more than six passengers for hire on:		
3. Inland waters of the state	75	100
All watercraft propelled primarily by sail which carry passengers for hire on:		
4. Navigable or inland waters of the state	50	75

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Natural Resources

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$5,740
FY 1999	\$9,266
FY 2000	\$8,396
FY 2001	\$5,325
FY 2002	\$4,570

DISTRIBUTION: Dedicated Funds

PENALTIES

IC 14-37-13-3

ACCT. 2290-130000-42050

REVENUE BASE: Civil penalties of up to \$10,000 for each day the violation of the Oil and Gas Law occurs.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Natural Resources,
Oil and Gas Division

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$27,560
FY 1999	\$7,285
FY 2000	\$41,825
FY 2001	\$12,883
FY 2002	\$16,973

DISTRIBUTION: Oil and Gas Fund

STATE PARKS/RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT DIVISION

IC 14-19-1, 3

ACCT. NO. 3440-130100-45100,
 6000-167900-43900, 6000-111900-42440,
 3370-130100-42110, 42120, 42130, 42140,
 42150, 42410, 42440, 43100, 43300, 43900,
 49000, 49010; 3370-130100,
 all except 3370-13011-45100

RATE: A fee is charged for certain admissions, camping, concessions, and other activities.

ADMINISTRATION: State Parks/Reservoir Management Division

REVENUE:	State Parks	Reservoirs
FY 1998	\$9,284,754	\$4,186,346
FY 1999	\$9,456,760	\$3,814,261
FY 2000	\$9,335,093	\$2,215,638
FY 2001	\$9,893,445	\$2,333,640
FY 2002	\$11,221,777	\$2,694,901

DISTRIBUTION: Dedicated for State Park/Reservoir Purposes

SURFACE MINING

IC 14-34-13

ACCT. NO. 3480-131000-42100

REVENUE BASE: Coal mining operators are assessed \$0.03 per ton of coal produced from a surface coal mine; \$0.02 per ton produced from an underground mine; and \$0.01 per ton for mine operators that have no support facilities in Indiana, but who produce coal from reserves located in Indiana.

ADMINISTRATION: Division of Reclamation

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$1,040,481
FY 1999	\$2,455,528
FY 2000	\$944,452
FY 2001	\$840,682
FY 2002	\$1,032,069

DISTRIBUTION: Offset costs of administration of surface coal mine inspection and enforcement program

TEST HOLE AND OIL AND GAS WELL PERMIT FEES

IC 14-37-4-6;14-37-5-1,2; ACCT. NO. 2290-130000-41100
 14-37-13-3, 14-38-2-6

REVENUE BASE: \$100 permit application fee to drill a well for oil and gas purposes or to drill an exploratory test hole. Fees for Class II wells are presented in the table below.

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$15,850
FY 1999	\$16,785
FY 2000	\$67,045
FY 2001	\$24,600
FY 2002	\$18,600

Annual Class II Well Permit Fees

Number of Wells Operated	Fee*
1	\$150
2-5	\$300
6-25	\$750
26-100	\$1,500
>100	\$1,500 plus \$15 per well in excess of 100

* If the Oil and Gas Environmental Fund has a balance greater than \$1.5 M on 11/1 of a year, the fee is reduced 75%, but shall not be less than \$50.

DISTRIBUTION: Oil and Gas Fund, Oil and Gas Environmental Fund

TIMBER BUYERS

IC 14-23 ACCT. NO. 3430-130800-41100

REVENUE BASE: Any person engaged in the business of buying timber for sawing into lumber, for processing or resale, must file a bond and obtain a license. The annual cost of the license is \$80 with a \$20 fee for a certificate showing that licensing has taken place. There is a minimum fee of \$5 for a timber agent's card.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Natural Resources

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$65,815
	FY 1999	\$65,945
	FY 2000	\$67,045
	FY 2001	\$67,385
	FY 2002	\$67,079

DISTRIBUTION: DNR Administrative Purposes

WATER RESOURCES

IC 14-25

ACCT. NO. 3400-130100-43900

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Natural Resources is authorized to sell water from the water supply storage in certain reservoirs. Revenue is deposited in a fund used for the planning and development of new reservoirs, maintenance or improvement of existing reservoirs, watershed protection, river enhancement, the investigation of water resource availability, and water supply needs. A flat fee of \$33 per million gallons is charged for direct withdrawals or releases to downstream users.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Natural Resources

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$235,895
	FY 1999	\$236,339
	FY 2000	\$261,788
	FY 2001	\$255,572
	FY 2002	\$250,563

DISTRIBUTION: Dedicated Fund

WATER WELL DRILLERS

IC 25-1-8-2; 25-39-3-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-103000-41100

REVENUE BASE: A \$100 annual license fee. Applicants who must take the competency exam are required to pay a fee of \$25.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Natural Resources

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$114,111
	FY 1999	\$114,447
	FY 2000	\$119,623
	FY 2001	\$122,671
	FY 2002	\$120,304

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

COMMISSION ON PROPRIETARY EDUCATION

IC 20-1-19-2

ACCT. NO. 1000-107030

REVENUE BASE: Fees related to accreditation as a postsecondary proprietary educational institution are as follows.

School Application Fee	\$100
Accreditation Renewal	\$50
Certificate Fee	\$25
Agent Application Fee	\$20
Agent Renewal	\$10

ADMINISTRATION: Commission on Proprietary Education

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$16,046
	FY 1999	\$11,615
	FY 2000	\$10,518
	FY 2001	\$10,198
	FY 2002	\$23,822

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AGENCY

ACCOUNTANTS

IC 23-1.5-2-9, 25-1-6-4,
25-2.1-4-6, 25-2.1-5-6
872 IAC 1-1-10

ACCT. NO. 1000-102700

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance and renewal (3 years)	
	1st year of cycle	\$45
	2nd year of cycle	\$30
	3rd year of cycle	\$15
	Permits for firms	\$20
	Professional corporation issuance	\$25
	Professional corporation renewal	\$20
	Continuing education sponsor	\$25
	Reciprocity	\$50
	Proctoring	\$30
	Transfer of grades	\$40
	Restoration of expired certificate	*\$50
	Restoration of expired permit	*\$50

*Plus all unpaid renewal fees.

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$158,832
	FY 1999	\$33,452
	FY 2000	\$191,351
	FY 2001	\$262,420
	FY 2002	\$46,923

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

ARCHITECTS & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

IC 23-1.5-2-9, 10;

ACCT. NO. 1000-102720

IC 25-1-6-4; IC 25-4-1-16

804 IAC 1.1-3-1, 2

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance (12/1 odd thru 11/30 even)	\$20
	Issuance (12/1 even thru 11/30 odd)	\$10
	Renewal	\$15
	Corporation issuance	\$25
	Corporation renewal	\$20
	Temporary permit	\$75
	Restoration fee	\$10/yr.
	Exam application	\$15
	Reciprocity application	\$80
	Proctoring fee	\$50
	Duplicate wall certificate	\$10

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$116,563
	FY 1999	\$45,514
	FY 2000	\$102,641
	FY 2001	\$40,415
	FY 2002	\$94,495

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

AUCTIONEER COMMISSION

IC 25-1-6-4; 25-6.1

ACCT. NO. 1000-102910

812 IAC 1-1-35

REVENUE BASE: At the time of initial licensure, each licensee pays a surcharge not to exceed \$35 (in addition to the license fee) as self-insurance. If the Auctioneers Recovery Fund* goes below \$360,000, an additional surcharge is paid to maintain the fund at approximately \$400,000.

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance/renewal --	
	Auctioneer, auction house & company	\$35+R*
	Reciprocal license	\$35+R*
	Temporary permit	\$25+R*
	Reinstatement fee (after one year cannot)	\$25
	Examination fee	\$25
	Certificate of license/Duplicate license and pocket card	\$5

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE: FY 1998 \$133,281
 FY 1999 \$20,995
 FY 2000 \$135,991
 FY 2001 \$19,986
 FY 2002 \$134,745

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

IC 25-7-5-15

ACCT. NO. 1000-102900

816 IAC 1-3-1

RATE:	Description	Amount
	Issuance/renewal (instructor, barber and shop 4 years)	\$40
	School license issuance (2 years)	\$300
	Reciprocal license	\$50
	Barber/shop restoration	
	1-30 days (plus unpaid renewal fees)	\$10
	31-180 days (plus unpaid renewal fees)	\$50
	181 days to 5 yrs. (plus unpaid renewal fees)	\$100
	Instructor restoration (plus unpaid renewal fees)	\$75
	School restoration	
	31-180 days (plus unpaid renewal fees)	\$150
	181 days to 5 yrs. (plus unpaid renewal fees)	\$200
	Examination fee for barber	\$30
	Examination fee for instructor	\$50
	Duplicate pocket card	\$10

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE: FY 1998 \$100,710
 FY 1999 \$91,626
 FY 2000 \$55,976
 FY 2001 \$88,870
 FY 2002 \$108,006

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

BOXING COMMISSION

IC 25-9-1-20; 25-9-1-22
808 IAC 2-6-1

ACCT. NO. 1000-102540

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Tax on Gross Receipts	5% of Gate
	Issuance/renewal for boxer, judge, timekeeper, trainer, second, & physician	\$10
	Issuance/renewal for matchmaker & manager	\$15
	Issuance/renewal for referee	\$25
	Issuance/renewal for promoter	\$50

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$8,383
	FY 1999	\$13,219
	FY 2000	\$69,360
	FY 2001	\$14,628
	FY 2002	\$18,349

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY EXAMINERS

IC 25-1-6-4; 25-8-13;
820 IAC 2-2-2; 6-2-5

ACCT. NO. 1000-102920

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance/renewal for individual and salon	\$40
	Issuance/renewal for school	\$400
	Reciprocal--individual	\$100
	Restoration--individual	
	1-30 days	\$20
	31-180 days	\$30
	More than 180 days	\$40
	Restoration--school	
	1-30 days	\$200
	31-180 days	\$300
	More than 180 days	\$400
	Restoration--salon	
	1-30 days	\$10
	31-180 days	\$50
	More than 180 days	\$100
	Exam	
	Manicurist	\$10
	Instructor	\$15
	Electrologist, esthetician, master cosmetologist	\$25
	Shampoo operator, cosmetologist	\$20
	Duplicate pocket card	\$10
	License for tanning facility	\$200

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$998,484
	FY 1999	\$1,021,241
	FY 2000	\$661,692
	FY 2001	\$1,036,131
	FY 2002	\$844,541

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

FUNERAL SERVICE BOARD

IC 25-1-6-4; 25-15-9-8 (5)	ACCT. NO. 1000-102760;
832 IAC 2-1-2	3490-127600

RATE:	Description	Amount
	Issuance -- funeral director, embalmer, funeral home (odd years)	\$30
	Issuance -- funeral director, embalmer, funeral home (even years)	\$15
	Renewal -- funeral director, embalmer, funeral home (\$5 goes to education fund)	\$30
	Registration of cemetery	\$60
	Issuance/renewal -- intern	\$15
	Reciprocity -- funeral director	\$100
	Restoration -- funeral director, embalmer (After 4 years cannot restore)	
	(7/1 odd to 12/31 odd)	\$50
	(1/1 even to 6/30 even)	\$200
	(7/1 even to 12/31 even)	\$300
	(1/1 next odd to 7/1 next even)	\$400
	(After 4 years application and exam fees)	\$30
	Restoration -- funeral home (Cannot restore after 2 years)	\$30/6 months
	Restoration -- funeral director, intern	\$15
	Exam	\$30
	Duplicate pocket card and certificate	\$5

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$16,227
	FY 1999	\$90,322
	FY 2000	\$24,480
	FY 2001	\$336,144
	FY 2002	\$30,971

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund, Education Fund

PLUMBING COMMISSION

IC 25-1-6-4; 25-28.5
860 IAC 1-1-2.1

ACCT. NO. 1000-102890

REVENUE BASE: Each licensee pays a surcharge not to exceed \$75 for contractors or \$30 for journeymen (in addition to the license fee) as self-insurance. If the Plumbers Recovery Fund goes below \$330,000, a surcharge is paid to maintain the fund at approximately \$400,000.

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance -- journeyer (even year)	\$15+Recovery Fund
	Issuance -- journeyer (odd year)	\$10+Recovery Fund
	Recovery fund -- journeyer	\$30
	Renewal -- journeyer (if paid prior to 12/1)	\$15
	Issuance -- contractor (even year)	\$50+Recovery Fund
	Issuance -- contractor (odd year)	\$25+Recovery Fund
	Recovery fund -- contractor	\$75
	Renewal -- contractor (if paid prior to 12/1)	\$50
	Issuance -- corp. contractor (even year)	\$50+Recovery Fund
	Issuance -- corp. contractor (odd year)	\$25+Recovery Fund
	Renewal -- corp. (if paid prior to 12/1)	\$50
	Temporary Contractor	\$15+Recovery Fund
	Apprentice registration	\$10
	Exam - - Journeyer	\$15
	Exam - - Contractor	\$30
	Restoration	
	Before 3/1 of next even year	\$10
	From 3/1 even - 12/31 odd	
	Journeyer	\$50
	Contractor/Corporation	\$100

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE: FY 1998 \$313,054
 FY 1999 \$52,861
 FY 2000 \$311,910
 FY 2001 \$52,909
 FY 2002 \$350,582

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

PRIVATE DETECTIVES LICENSING BOARD

IC 25-1-6-4; 25-30-1-17

ACCT. NO. 1000-123030

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance/renewal	\$150
	Employee Identification Card	\$10
	Restoration	\$75

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$115,177
	FY 1999	\$143,510
	FY 2000	\$104,450
	FY 2001	\$149,930
	FY 2002	\$123,746

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

IC 23-1.5-2-9; 23-1.5-2-10

ACCT. NO. 1000-102780

IC 25-1-6-4; 25-31-1-13

864 IAC 1.1-12-1

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance/renewal (8/1 even-7/31 odd)	\$20
	Issuance (8/1 odd-7/31 even)	\$10
	Issuance -- corporation	\$25
	Renewal -- corporation	\$20
	Restoration	\$10
	Exam -- Engineer in Training	\$20
	Exam- PE	\$50
	Proctoring fee	\$50
	Application fee (exam)	\$10
	Application fee (comity)	\$50
	Duplicate pocket card/certificate	\$10

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$290,544
	FY 1999	\$272,976
	FY 2000	\$100,409
	FY 2001	\$338,800
	FY 2002	\$83,320

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

IC 25-34.1-8
876 IAC 3-2-7

ACCT. NO. 1000-123220

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Application	\$50
	Issuance	
	Odd year	\$75
	Even year	\$100
	Renewal	\$100
	Restoration	
	1-120 days	\$20
	121 days - 18 months	\$100
	Trainee upgrade	\$15
	Temporary permit	\$10
	Certification	\$10
	Duplicate pocket card, license, or cert.	\$5

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE: Included in Real Estate Commission

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

IC 25-1-6-4; 25-34.1

ACCT. NO. 1000-102980

REVENUE BASE: At the time of initial licensure, each licensee pays a surcharge not to exceed \$15 (in addition to the license fee) as self-insurance. If the Real Estate Recovery Fund goes below \$450,000, an additional surcharge is paid to maintain the fund at approximately \$600,000.

RATE:	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Issuance/renewal -- Salesperson	\$25+Recovery
	Issuance/renewal -- Broker	\$50+Recovery
	Issuance/renewal -- Corp.& Partnership	\$50
	Restoration	
	1-120 days	\$20
	121+ days	\$100

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE: FY 1998	\$950,752
FY 1999	\$1,146,289
FY 2000	\$846,567
FY 2001	\$1,062,702
FY 2002	\$910,035

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

REGISTERED LAND SURVEYORS

IC 23-1.5-2-9; 23-1.5-2-10 ACCT. NO. 1000-102780
 IC 25-1-6-4; 25-21.5-7-5
 865 IAC 1-11-1

RATE:	Description	Amount
	Issue (9/1/even-7/31/odd) & Renewal	\$100
	Issue (8/1/odd-7/31/even)	\$50
	Issue for Professional Corporation	\$25
	Renewal for Professional Corporation	\$20
	Restoration fee	\$5
	Examination Surveyor in Training	\$25
	Examination	\$60
	Proctoring Fee	\$50
	Application Fee (In-state candidate)	\$10
	Application Fee (Reciprocal candidate)	\$50
	Duplicate Pocket Card	\$5
	Duplicate Certificate	\$10

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Licensing Agency

REVENUE: Included in Professional Engineers

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS BOARD

TEACHER LICENSING

IC 20-6.1-3-6

ACCT. NO. 6000-141800

REVENUE BASE: The fee charged for licensing action such as initial certification and renewal, limited license, duplications, and transcript evaluations was increased from \$5 to \$35 effective January 1, 2002. The licensing actions, such as conversion to a professional license and addition of new subject and endorsements that had been provided at no cost were increased to \$35. However, substitute certificates were increased from \$5 to \$15. This fee applies to all types of licenses: (1) teaching; (2) school services personnel; (3) supervisory; and (4) administrative.

ADMINISTRATION: Professional Standards Board

Revenue:	FY 1998	\$83,155
	FY 1999	\$94,836
	FY 2000	\$105,323
	FY 2001	\$115,971
	FY 2002	\$442,336

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION

IC 6-6-6.5-3

ACCT. NO. 1000-102560-421200

REVENUE BASE: All aircraft are required to be registered with the Department of Revenue. The registration and/or transfer fee is \$10 annually. Duplicate registrations are issued for a \$10 fee. A late fee of \$20 or 20% of the excise tax, whichever is greater, is charged on all late registrations.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE: See Aircraft Dealer

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

AIRCRAFT DEALER

IC 6-6-6.5-10

ACCT. NO. 1000-102560-421200

REVENUE BASE: All aircraft dealers are required to be registered with the Department of Revenue. The fee is \$25 annually.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:*	FY 1998	\$70,183
	FY 1999	\$65,105
	FY 2000	\$79,589
	FY 2001	\$118,894
	FY 2002	\$94,468

*Annual revenue amount includes both aircraft dealer registration fees and aircraft registration fees.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

CHARITY GAMING LICENSE FEE

IC 4-32-7-4, 5;

ACCT. NO. 2650-110000-41100

4-32-9-3; 4-32-11

REVENUE BASE: Qualified organizations that conduct the following events: bingo, charity nights, raffles, door prizes, festivals, or the sale of pull tabs, punchboards, and tip boards and that award more than \$1,000 in prizes for a single event and more than \$3,000 during a calendar year must obtain a license. Manufacturers and distributors of bingo cards, pull tabs, punchboards, and tip boards who sell to qualified organizations must also obtain a license.

RATE: Qualified Organizations

First year: \$25 per event

Renewal: Based on total gross revenue from allowable events held during the previous year, or on the total gross revenue from the previous event, if the qualified organization obtained a special one-time event license.

Class	Gross Revenues		Fee
	At Least	But Less Than	
A	\$ 0	\$ 15,000	\$ 25
B	15,000	25,000	75
C	25,000	50,000	200
D	50,000	75,000	350
E	75,000	100,000	600
F	100,000	150,000	900
G	150,000	200,000	1,200
H	200,000	250,000	1,500
I	250,000	300,000	1,800
J	300,000	400,000	2,500
K	400,000	500,000	3,250
L	500,000	750,000	5,000
M	750,000	1,000,000	6,750
N	1,000,000	1,250,000	8,500
O	1,250,000	1,500,000	10,000
P	1,500,000	1,750,000	12,000
Q	1,750,000	2,000,000	14,000
R	2,000,000	2,250,000	16,250
S	2,250,000	2,500,000	18,500
T	2,500,000	3,000,000	22,500
U	3,000,000		25,000

Distributors: \$2,000

Manufacturers: \$3,000

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,972,226
	FY 1999	\$4,254,859
	FY 2000	\$4,356,176
	FY 2001	\$4,260,504
	FY 2002	\$4,250,166

DISTRIBUTION: Charity Gaming Enforcement Fund. Revenue remaining in the Fund after the costs of administration are subtracted is to be distributed quarterly to the Build Indiana Fund.

PENALTIES

IC 4-32-12 ACCT. NO. 2650-110000-42000

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Revenue may impose a civil penalty upon a qualified organization or individual for each violation of a statute, rule, or regulation of the Department.

RATE: Not more than \$1,000 for the first violation, \$2,500 for the second violation, and \$5,000 for each additional violation. The Department may also impose an additional penalty of not more than \$100 for each day the penalty goes unpaid.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$48,601
	FY 1999	\$43,700
	FY 2000	\$48,295
	FY 2001	\$37,875
	FY 2002	\$61,760

DISTRIBUTION: Charity Gaming Enforcement Fund. Revenue remaining in the Fund after the cost of administration is subtracted is to be distributed quarterly to the Build Indiana Fund.

INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN (IRP)

IC 9-28-4 ACCT. NO. 3010-109400-491700

REVENUE BASE: Under IRP, carriers pay registration fees through their base jurisdiction (home state) to jurisdictions in which they travel according to the percent of fleet miles traveled and the fee schedule operative in each jurisdiction.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue pursuant to the "one-stop shopping" provisions in IC 6-8.1-4-4.

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$71,577,903
	FY 1999	\$75,941,933
	FY 2000	\$89,320,093
	FY 2001	\$76,728,718
	FY 2002	\$80,293,679

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Vehicle Highway Fund

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LICENSE FEE

IC 25-16-1-3

ACCT. NO. 1000-100900-41110

REVENUE BASE: Operators of employment agencies in Indiana.

RATE: \$150 annually

ADMINISTRATION: Dept. of Revenue

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$53,100
	FY 1999	\$51,300
	FY 2000	\$51,600
	FY 2001	\$54,450
	FY 2002	\$57,900

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

MOTOR CARRIER FEES

IC 8-2.1

ACCT. NO. 2270-10900-421200

REVENUE BASE: A certificate or permit is required to transport passengers or property for compensation. Annual vehicle registration fees range between no charge and \$10 maximum depending upon the state in which the vehicle has a base plate.

Registration of interstate operating authority: \$25 for the first piece of authority registered. All additional registrations are \$10 each. Registration fees are waived if the vehicle is from one of the following states which has a reciprocity agreement with the state of Indiana: California, Iowa, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas.

All revenue collected under IC 8-2.1 is deposited in the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund. Any monies remaining in excess of \$500,000 of the amount appropriated is paid to the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund. (IC 8-2.1-23)

RATE:

- \$50 - Emergency temporary application.
- \$50 - Temporary application.
- \$50 - Permanent application.
- \$50 - Reinstatement of common or contract intrastate authority.
- \$25 - Interstate commerce certificate of authority not requiring a hearing.
- \$25 - Name change.
- \$20 - Publication or republication fee when public hearing is required.
- \$50 - Petition to alter or change a common carrier certificate or contract carrier permit.
- \$50 - Public hearing for abandonment of service.
- \$15 - Permission to deviate from tariff publishing regulations.
- \$25 - Petition for rehearing of an application for a common carrier certificate.
- \$100 - Broker's License (IC 8-2.1-18-26).

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue,
Special Tax Division

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,958,717
	FY 1999	\$2,169,199
	FY 2000	\$2,385,716
	FY 2001	\$2,514,219
	FY 2002	\$1,998,732

DISTRIBUTION: Motor Carrier Regulation Fund

REGISTERED RETAIL MERCHANT'S CERTIFICATE

IC 6-2.5-8-1

REVENUE BASE: A certificate is required for each place of business from which retail transactions are made in Indiana.

RATE: \$25 for each place of business.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Revenue

REVENUE: Included in Sales and Use Tax totals.

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

SECRETARY OF THE STATE

ADMINISTRATION

IC 33-16-2-1; 25-11-1-3; ACCT. NO. 1000-100400-42100
9-30-2-8

RATE:

Motor Clubs--Any motor club which guarantees to pay fines and costs for traffic violations must file a bond and pay an annual fee of \$50 to the Secretary of State.

Notary Public Commissions--A \$5 fee is charged for each commission issued to a notary public. A \$5 fee is charged for each duplicate commission.

Collection Agencies--A \$100 license fee is collected for a collection agency. There is also a fee of \$30 for each branch. Licenses and application fees must be received biannually before December 15.

ADMINISTRATION: Secretary of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$279,234
	FY 1999	\$168,489
	FY 2000	\$170,027
	FY 2001	\$183,752
	FY 2002	\$137,035

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

CORPORATIONS

IC 15-7-1-29; 23-1-18-3; ACCT. NO. 1000-100400-41100
23-16-12-4; 23-17-29-3;
23-18-12-3

REVENUE BASE AND RATES:

Agricultural Cooperatives

To file articles of incorporation, issuing membership certificates, but no stock
To issue capital stock

Fee

\$5
\$5 for first \$5,000 +
\$.01 for each addl. \$100

Sources of Revenue

An increase in capital stock follows the same scale as above.

Any other certificate	\$5
Filing biennial report	\$2
Filing designation of or change of resident agent for any association	\$1
For each certificate	\$1 (+ \$.50 for Great Seal of State of Indiana)

Business Corporation Filing Fees

The Secretary of State shall collect the following fees when documents are delivered to the Secretary of State for filing:

<u>Document</u>	<u>Fee</u>
(1) Articles of incorporation	\$90
(2) Application for use of indistinguishable name	\$20
(3) Application for reserved name	\$20
(4) Application for renewal of reservation	\$20
(5) Notice of transfer of reserved name	\$20
(6) Application for registered name	\$30
(7) Application for renewal of registered name	\$30
(8) Corporation's statement of change of registered agent or registered office or both	No fee
(9) Agent's statement of change of registered office for each affected corporation	No fee
(10) Agent's statement of resignation	No fee
(11) Amendment of articles of incorporation	\$30
(12) Restatement of articles of incorporation with amendments of articles	\$30
(13) Articles of merger or share exchange	\$90
(14) Articles of dissolution	\$30
(15) Articles of revocation of dissolution	\$30
(16) Certificate of administrative dissolution	No fee
(17) Application for reinstatement following administrative dissolution	\$30
(18) Certificate of reinstatement	No fee
(19) Certificate of judicial dissolution	No fee
(20) Application for certificate of authority	\$90
(21) Application for amended certificate of authority	\$30
(22) Application for certificate of withdrawal	\$30
(23) Certificate of revocation of authority to transact business	No fee
(24) Biennial report, in writing or by fax	\$30
(25) Biennial report, by electronic medium	\$20
(26) Articles of correction	\$30
(27) Application for certificate of existence or authorization	\$15
(28) Any other document required or permitted to be filed by this article	\$30

Domestic and Foreign Business Trusts

Articles of incorporation have a filing fee of \$20.

Limited Partnership and Limited Liability Company Filing Fees

The Secretary of State shall collect the following fees when the documents described in this section are delivered by a domestic or foreign limited partnership or limited liability company to the Secretary of State for filing:

<u>Document</u>	<u>Fee</u>
(1) Application for reservation of name	\$20
(2) Application for use of indistinguishable name	\$20
(3) Application for renewal of reservation	\$20
(4) Notice of transfer or cancellation of reservation	\$20
(5) Application of registered name	\$30
(6) Application for renewal of registered name	\$30
(7) Certificate of change of registered agent's business address	No fee
(8) Certificate of resignation of agent	No fee
(9) Certificate of limited partnership	\$90
(10) Certificate of amendment	\$30
(11) Certificate of cancellation	\$90
(12) Restated certificate of limited partnership or registration	\$30
(13) Restated certificate of limited partnership or registration with amendments	\$30
(14) Application of registration	\$90
(15) Certificate of change of application	\$30
(16) Certificate of cancellation of registration	\$30
(17) Certificate of change of registered agent	No fee
(18) Application for certificate of existence or authorization	\$15
(19) Any other document required or permitted to be filed under this article, incl. an application for any other certificates or certification certificate (except for any such other certi- ficates that the Secretary of State may determine to issue without addl. fee in connection with particular filings)	\$30

Not-For-Profit Corporations Filing Fees

The Secretary of State shall collect the following fees when the documents described in this subsection are delivered to the Secretary of State for filing:

(1) Articles of Incorporation	\$30
(2) Application for use of indistinguishable name	\$20
(3) Application for reserved name	\$20
(4) Notice of transfer of reserved name	\$20
(5) Application for renewal of reservation	\$20
(6) Application for registered name	\$30
(7) Application for renewal of registered name	\$30
(8) Corporation's statement of change of registered agent or registered office or both	No fee
(9) Agent's statement of change of registered office for each affected corporation	No fee
(10) Agent's statement of resignation	No fee
(11) Amendment of articles of incorporation	\$30
(12) Restatement of articles of incorporation with amendments	\$30
(13) Articles of merger	\$30
(14) Articles of dissolution	\$30
(15) Articles of revocation of dissolution	\$30

Sources of Revenue

(16) Certificate of administrative dissolution	No fee
(17) Application for reinstatement following administrative dissolution	\$30
(18) Certificate of reinstatement	No fee
(19) Certificate of judicial dissolution	No fee
(20) Application for certificate of authority	\$30
(21) Application for amended certificate of authority	\$30
(22) Application for certificate of withdrawal	\$30
(23) Certificate of revocation of authority to transact business	No fee
(24) Annual report	\$10
(25) Annual report by electronic medium	\$5
(26) Certificate of existence	\$15
(27) Any other document required or permitted to be filed by this article	\$30

Trademark Registration

Any person adopting and using a trademark may register it for a ten-year period upon payment of \$10. There is also a \$10 fee for assignment of a trademark or renewal of a trademark.

The Secretary of State shall collect a fee of five to ten dollars each time process is served on the Secretary of State under this chapter. If the party to a proceeding causing service of process prevails in the proceeding, then that party is entitled to recover this fee as costs from the nonprevailing party.

The Secretary of State shall collect the following fees for copying and certifying the copy of any filed document relating to a domestic or foreign corporation:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------|
| (1) Per page for copying | \$1 |
| (2) For the certificate | \$15 |

ADMINISTRATION: Secretary of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$4,931,824
	FY 1999	\$4,831,558
	FY 2000	\$4,663,201
	FY 2001	\$5,714,806
	FY 2002	\$5,562,462

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

ELECTION DIVISION

IC 3-9-4

ACCT. NO. 6000-128600-42000

REVENUE BASE: The Election Commission is allowed to assess civil penalties for: (1) failure to file a report with the Commission in the manner required under IC 3-9-5; (2) failure to file a statement of

organization required under IC 3-9-1; and (3) additional violations listed under IC 3-9-4-16 and IC 3-9-4-18. The amount of the civil penalties assessed is determined by the Election Commission.

ADMINISTRATION: Election Division, Secretary of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$15,199
	FY 1999	\$38,243
	FY 2000	\$19,830
	FY 2001	\$15,044
	FY 2002	\$6,106

DISTRIBUTION: Campaign Finance Enforcement Fund

SECURITIES

IC 23-2-2.5-43, 23-2-4-2 ACCT. NO. 1000-100440-41100
23-2-4-5, 23-2-1-6

REVENUE BASE:

Franchise Regulation - The fee for filing an application for registration of the sale of franchises is \$500. The annual renewal is \$250. There is a \$50 filing fee for a post-effective amendment.

Loan Broker

Application Fees	\$200
Renewal Fee	\$200

(All renewals are valid for 2 years)

Retirement Home Registration

Retirement Home Registration Fee	\$250
Annual Disclosure Statement Fee	\$100
Renewal	\$100
Guaranty Association Fund Fee	\$100

Securities Regulation - There is a \$100 filing fee for exempt securities. There are registration fees for broker-dealers, agents, or investment advisors.

RATE:

	<u>Registration</u>	<u>Renewal</u>
Broker-dealers	\$200	\$100
Investment advisor	\$100	\$50
Agent	\$25	\$25
Duplicate license		\$5

There is a registration fee for securities equal to 1/20th of 1% of the maximum aggregate offering price with a minimum fee of \$250 and a maximum fee of \$1,000.

Notice filing fee for investment companies is \$500 if net assets \$10 million or less, \$1,000 otherwise; and an annual report fee of \$250 plus 1/20 of 1% of net securities sold, with a maximum of \$2,000.

ADMINISTRATION: Securities Commissioner

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$5,216,839
	FY 1999	\$5,546,946
	FY 2000	\$6,158,360
	FY 2001	\$6,757,807
	FY 2002	\$5,976,108

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund; Retirement Home
Guaranty Fund; Loan Broker Regulation Account

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

IC 26-1

ACCT. NO. 1000-100430-42150

REVENUE BASE: The Uniform Commercial Code Division charges fees for filing, indexing, and furnishing copies of information in its files. The fee is \$4 for a regular form. An additional 50¢ is charged for filing in the fixture file and copying pages. There is a \$1 fee both for showing whether a statement is on file and for filing and indexing financial statements.

ADMINISTRATION: Secretary of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$422,341
	FY 1999	\$427,697
	FY 2000	\$409,277
	FY 2001	\$410,366
	FY 2002	\$489,706

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S HOME

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S HOME-SUPPORT

IC 16-33-4-17

ACCT. NO. 3910-158000-422000

REVENUE BASE: Students' parents or guardians are billed for all or part of their cost of maintenance at the home. All revenues are dedicated to the Maintenance Fund and available for construction, renovation, and maintenance.

ADMINISTRATION: Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$142,026
	FY 1999	\$134,264
	FY 2000	\$126,215
	FY 2001	\$106,038
	FY 2002	\$74,842

DISTRIBUTION: Soldiers' and Sailors' Children's Home
Maintenance Fund

STATE POLICE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

IC 9-29-11-1

ACCT. NO. 3130-110000-42100

REVENUE BASE: A fee of \$3 is charged for copies of accident reports. Revenue is deposited in a special fund for any reasonable purpose related to accident prevention or the keeping of records.

ADMINISTRATION: State Police

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$98,807
	FY 1999	\$91,043
	FY 2000	\$102,217
	FY 2001	\$107,931
	FY 2002	\$99,477

DISTRIBUTION: Dedicated Fund

FIREARMS

IC 35-47-2-4; 35-47-2-15

ACCT. NO. 1000-101000-4100

REVENUE BASE: Issuance of a 4-year license to carry a pistol for hunting or target practice costs \$5. An unlimited 4-year license to carry a pistol costs \$15. A retail handgun dealer must obtain a 2-year license which costs \$20. About 75% of total revenue comes from unlimited license fees.

ADMINISTRATION: State Police

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,218,765
	FY 1999	\$1,106,310
	FY 2000	\$1,089,599
	FY 2001	\$1,028,422
	FY 2002	\$1,363,973

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

LIMITED CRIMINAL HISTORY

IC 5-2-5-7

ACCT. NO. 1000-101000-42810

REVENUE BASE: Requests for a limited criminal history by proper person are \$7 (with copy), \$3 (view only), and \$10 (review and challenge). There is also an interdepartmental billing of \$7 for most state agencies requesting a limited criminal history. The Department of Mental Health makes the largest percentage of interdepartmental requests.

ADMINISTRATION: State Police

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$1,448,205
	FY 1999	\$1,431,096
	FY 2000	\$1,602,808
	FY 2001	\$1,752,502
	FY 2002	\$1,504,334

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL VEHICLE PERMITS

IC 9-20-6

ACCT. NO. 4000-100900-41040

REVENUE BASE: The Department of Transportation can issue special permits to allow vehicles in excess of maximum size or weight limits to travel on Indiana highways.

RATE: Special permits issued to exceed the legal length, width, or height limit for vehicles.

- | | | |
|----|--|-------|
| 1. | All permits excluding numbers 2 and 3 | \$ 20 |
| 2. | Permits issued to exceed 95' in overall length, 148" overall width, or the height limit. | \$30 |
| 3. | Ninety-day permit | \$100 |

Special permits issued to exceed the legal weight limit.

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Trip permit | \$ 20 |
| 2. | Mileage fees | |
| | 80,000 lbs.-108,000 lbs. | \$.35/mile |
| | 108,001 lbs.-150,000 lbs. | \$.60/mile |
| | Over 150,000 lbs. | \$1.00/mile |
| 3. | Ninety-day permit | \$200 |

Special permits issued for a combination of the above would be the greater of the above two fees.

Other fees

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Annual toll road gate fee | \$ 20 |
|----|---------------------------|-------|

Permit holders are responsible for any damage. Also included in the total are permits for mobile home transportation, driveway cuts, pole line permits, overhead permits, and billboard permits.

ADMINISTRATION: Department of Transportation

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$11,252,686
	FY 1999	\$11,528,372
	FY 2000	\$11,652,792
	FY 2001	\$11,444,765
	FY 2002	\$11,137,909

DISTRIBUTION: State Highway Fund

TREASURER OF THE STATE

INTEREST ON SURPLUS STATE FUNDS

IC 5-13-10-5

ACCT. NO. 1000-100480-42510

REVENUE BASE: The Board of Finance may, upon certification by the Treasurer, invest surplus funds of the state in certificates of deposit, passbook savings accounts and repurchase agreements of banks, trust companies, building and loan associations, and savings and loan associations. Deposits made in building and loan or savings and loan associations may not exceed the maximum amount insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation. In addition to these investment instruments, the state can invest idle cash balances in U.S. government securities (bills, bonds, and notes issued by the federal government).

ADMINISTRATION: Treasurer of State

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$181,379,197
	FY 1999	\$169,108,492
	FY 2000	\$191,054,707
	FY 2001	\$141,259,962
	FY 2002	\$81,943,382

DISTRIBUTION: General Fund

INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC UTILITY FEES

IC 8-1-6-1,4,8

ACCT. NO. 3200-120000

REVENUE BASE: Each public utility must pay up to .0015 of its gross intra-state operating revenues for the preceding calendar year. The actual percentage is based upon the budgets of the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission and the Office of the Utility Consumer Counselor and total intrastate utility revenues reported to the Commission. The fee is computed annually and paid quarterly. There is a penalty of 1% per month for any delinquent payment.

The fees collected are deposited in the Public Utility Fund to pay expenses of the Commission, the Utility Consumer Counselor, and to establish a \$250,000 contingency fund. If revenues exceed expenditures, resulting reversions are applied in determining the fee for the subsequent year.

ADMINISTRATION: Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission

REVENUE: Included in the revenue below are the fees municipal utilities are assessed on the basis of the costs incurred by the IURC during the course of an investigation or hearing.

FY 1998	\$9,554,366
FY 1999	\$9,199,123
FY 2000	\$8,053,986
FY 2001	\$8,565,656
FY 2002	\$9,523,680

DISTRIBUTION: Public Utility Fund

VETERANS' HOME

VETERANS' HOME-COMFORT & WELFARE FUND

IC 10-6-1-7; 20

ACCT. NO. 1000-105700

REVENUE BASE: All money collected from residents is deposited in the Veterans' Home Comfort and Welfare Fund which shall be used for the comfort and welfare of the members and in part to reimburse the General Fund in an amount to be specified by the General Assembly. All excess shall be placed in the Veterans' Home Building Fund.

Twenty percent of any money collected from the federal government shall be deposited in the Veterans' Home Building Fund and can be used for maintenance, remodeling, or repair of buildings. Eighty percent of collections shall be deposited in the state General Fund for reimbursement of operating expenses of the home.

ADMINISTRATION: Indiana Veterans' Home

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$8,873,343
	FY 1999	\$8,500,772
	FY 2000	\$7,763,839
	FY 2001	\$9,723,068
	FY 2002	\$8,564,291

DISTRIBUTION: Veterans' Home Comfort & Welfare Fund; State General Fund; Veterans' Home Building Fund

WORKER'S COMPENSATION BOARD

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR FEE

IC 22-3-2-14.5

ACCT. NO. 2610-122000

REVENUE BASE: All individuals in the construction trade who meet the definition of an independent contractor.

RATE: \$20

ADMINISTRATION: Worker's Compensation Board, Department of Revenue

REVENUE:	Worker's Compensation	Dept. of Revenue
FY 1998	\$44,285	\$0
FY 1999	\$43,220	\$0
FY 2000	\$46,379	\$0
FY 2001	\$46,230	\$0
FY 2002	\$92,615	\$30,665

DISTRIBUTION: The fee increased in FY 2002 from \$5 to \$20. The Department of Revenue collects the fee and retains \$5. The \$5 fee is deposited in the Department of Revenue Independent Contractor Information Account. The remaining \$15 is deposited in the Worker's Compensation Supplemental Administrative Account.

SECOND INJURY FUND

IC 22-3-3-13

ACCT. NO. 6000-190000

REVENUE BASE: Total amount of all worker's compensation paid to injured employees or their beneficiaries.

RATE: Annual assessment of up to 2.5% of the total amount of all worker's compensation paid to injured employees or their beneficiaries if balance in Second Injury Fund is less than \$500,000.

ADMINISTRATION: Worker's Compensation Board

REVENUE:	<u>Assessments</u>	<u>Payouts</u>	<u>Fund Balance</u>
FY 1998	\$1,353,217	\$1,717,501	\$662,814
FY 1999*	\$2,046,778	\$2,176,141	**739,451
FY 2000*	\$2,857,196	\$2,276,550	\$1,320,097
FY 2001	\$2,015,558	\$2,278,406	\$1,057,249
FY 2002	\$3,033,618	\$2,584,877	\$1,505,990

*Worker's Compensation Board did a second assessment in FY 1999. The assessment for FY 2000 was increased from 1% to 1.5%. The assessment for FY 2002 was increased from 1.5% to 2.5%.

**The Supplemental Administrative Fund loaned \$206,000 to the Second Injury Fund in FY 1999. The loan will be repaid as funding allows.

DISTRIBUTION: Payments from the Fund are for the following purposes:

(a) If an employee had previously lost or lost the use of one hand, one arm, one foot, one leg, or one eye, and the employee subsequently loses or loses the use of the other hand, arm, foot, leg, or eye, the employer is only liable for the loss due to the second injury. However, in addition to the payment for the second injury, the employee also is paid the remainder of the compensation that would be due for the total permanent impairment. The additional payment is from the Second Injury Fund.

(b) The cost of repairs to or replacements for the artificial members, braces, or prosthodontics that result from a compensable injury and are due to medical necessity or normal wear and tear.

(c) Additional compensation to an employee who can prove continuing permanent total disability and who exhausts the maximum benefits allowed under statute.

SELF-INSURANCE FEE

IC 22-3-5-1

ACCT. NO. 2610-122000

REVENUE BASE: Any employer that wishes to be self-insured for worker's compensation.

RATE:	Initial application fee	\$500
	Annual renewal fee	\$250
	Late filing fee	\$250

ADMINISTRATION: Worker's Compensation Board

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$96,000
	FY 1999	\$55,750
	FY 2000	\$45,500
	FY 2001	\$71,500
	FY 2002	\$49,750

DISTRIBUTION: Worker's Compensation Supplemental
Administrative Fund

**DEPARTMENT OF
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

**SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT AND
TRAINING SERVICES FUND**

IC 22-4-25

ACCT. NO. 6750-151400

REVENUE BASE: This fund consists of money collected as interest and penalties on employers delinquent in unemployment taxes. Generally, the money in this fund shall be used by the Unemployment Insurance (UI) Board for the payment of refunds of interest on delinquent contributions and penalties improperly collected, and the costs of administration which are found not to be validly chargeable against federal grants or other funds received. Expenditures from this fund shall not be made until the UI Board finds that no other funds are available or can be properly used to finance such expenditures.

ADMINISTRATION: Dept. of Workforce Development

REVENUE:	FY 1998	\$3,729,043
	FY 1999	\$3,894,462
	FY 2000	\$4,686,017
	FY 2001	\$3,944,885
	FY 2002	\$4,675,894

DISTRIBUTION: Special Employment and Training Services Fund

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT FUND

IC 22-4

ACCT. NO. 6720-151100

REVENUE BASE: The purpose of the unemployment compensation system is to provide a systematic accumulation of funds to provide benefits to the unemployed during periods of unemployment. Employers pay into the Unemployment Insurance Benefit Fund based upon statutorily determined rate schedules or, if qualified, may elect to make payments in lieu of contributions (i.e., required reimbursements by employers of benefits paid).

ADMINISTRATION: Dept. of Workforce Development,
Division of Employment and Training Services

REVENUE:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Tax Revenue</u>	<u>Interest Earned</u>	<u>Benefit Payouts</u>	<u>Ending Balance*</u>
1998	\$243,051,619	\$91,922,749	\$255,600,886	\$1,397,402,214
1999	\$265,499,209	\$94,109,748	\$289,625,399	\$1,462,395,770
2000	\$300,347,379	\$99,815,700	\$271,052,475	\$1,580,983,137
2001*	\$250,282,720	\$102,477,004	\$458,993,289	\$1,471,935,840
2002*	\$245,203,864	\$115,595,859	\$702,618,608	\$1,276,912,901

*Fund Balance does not equal prior year Fund Balance plus Tax Revenue and Interest Earning minus Benefits because of refunds and returned checks.

DISTRIBUTION: Unemployed individuals.

COMMON SCHOOL FUND

IC 21-1-1 to IC 21-1-10

ACCT. NO. 6660-105200

Article 8 of the Constitution of Indiana specifies that income from the Common School Fund shall be inviolably appropriated to the support of common schools and to no other purpose.

The Common School Fund may be used to:

- C assist local school corporations and school townships in financing school building construction and educational technology programs through school loans;
- C make advances to school corporations and to school townships in order to aid in disaster loss; and
- C make advances to school corporations and to school townships for certain anticipated transfer tuition costs.

Currently, revenue collections are deposited into the Common School Fund from the following sources: a) various fines and forfeitures (IC 21-1-3-7); b) balances exceeding \$500,000 from the Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-9-1.5-34); c) unclaimed funds (IC 32-9-8-4); and d) escheated estates (IC 21-1-1-1).

Revenues (other than collection revenues) include but are not limited to loan repayments from school corporations and school townships as well as investments made from the Treasurer's Office.

REVENUE:

	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>
Fines & Forfeitures	\$5,618,964	\$5,814,177	\$6,030,479
Abandoned Property	12,000,000	15,000,000	26,598,339
Unclaimed Funds	298,443	900,669	469,345
Escheated Estates	<u>97,225</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Revenue Coll.	\$18,014,632	\$21,714,846	\$33,098,163
Loan Repayment	19,221,305	26,033,179	89,981,167
Sale of Investment	<u>118,429,320</u>	<u>85,409,279</u>	<u>417,564,187</u>
Total Collections	<u>\$155,665,257</u>	<u>\$133,157,305</u>	<u>\$540,643,415</u>

	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>
Fines & Forfeitures	\$6,161,794	\$6,987,068
Abandoned Property	25,000,000	30,000,000
Unclaimed Funds	340,365	680,440
Escheated Estates	<u>29,845</u>	<u>213,556</u>
Total Revenue Coll.	\$31,532,004	\$37,881,064
Loan Repayment	18,331,874	73,270,584
Sale of Investments	<u>312,625,092</u>	<u>507,824,812</u>
Total Collections	<u>\$362,488,970</u>	<u>\$618,976,461</u>

Source: Auditor of State

Unobligated reserves, the total fund equity, and the year-end percentage:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Unobligated Reserves</u>	<u>Total Fund Equity</u>	<u>Year-End Percentage</u>
1998	\$17,479,086	\$345,816,427	5.0%
1999	\$24,649,925	\$369,447,296	7.0%
2000	\$35,343,105	\$396,160,179	9.0%
2001	\$24,708,272	\$427,727,709	6.0%
2002	\$54,486,229	\$465,611,296	11.7%

Source: Treasurer of State

HIGHWAY ACCOUNTS

VEHICLE HIGHWAY ACCOUNTS

IC 8-14-1-3

Motor Vehicle Highway Account

IC 8-14-2

Highway, Road, & Street Fund

I. Method of Distribution

A. All refunds come from the Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH) Account.

B. Money in the Motor Vehicle Highway Account and the Highway, Road, & Street Fund is distributed monthly by the Auditor of State to the respective units of government.

II. Motor Vehicle Highway Fund receives 75% of Gas Tax and 75% of Special Fuel Tax collections (less administrative expenses and the first \$25,000,000 collected from each tax), plus motor vehicle registration fees, 45.5% of the Motor Carrier Surtax. Net amount in the account is distributed as follows:

A. 15% to cities and towns--based on population of city compared to total city populations.

B. 32% to counties with the following formula-5% equally to all counties, 65% on basis of actual county road miles to total county road miles, 30% based on motor vehicle registrations compared to total motor vehicle registrations statewide.

C. 53% to the State Department of Transportation.

III. Highway, Road, and Street (HRS) Fund receives 25% of the Gas Tax, 25% of the Special Fuel Tax, increased fees under IC 9-1-1, and 25% of the alternative fuel use decal revenue.

A. State Highway Fund--Department of Transportation receives 55% of the amount in the HRS fund plus all revenues from the Motor Carrier Fuel Tax, and 45.5% of the Motor Carrier Surtax.

B. Local Road and Street Account -- receives 45% of the amount in the HRS Fund. This fund is distributed to each county based on county passenger car registrations as compared to total passenger car registrations.

1. Suballocation
 - a) Counties with a population of 50,000 or more
 - i) 60% based on population of unit to total population of the county.
 - ii) 40% on ratio of unit's street mileage to total road mileage in the county.
 - b) County population of 50,000 or less
 - i) 20% based on population of unit to total population of the county.
 - ii) 80% on ratio of unit's street mileage to total road mileage in the county.

IV. Special Distribution Account consists of the 1st \$25 million from gas taxes and the first \$25 million from special fuel taxes. Forty percent is distributed to the IDOT; 30% to cities, towns, and counties based on local road and street formulas; and 30% to cities, towns, and counties based on the Motor Vehicle Highway formula.

V. Uses of Motor Vehicle Highway Distribution

A. Distribution to Counties

1. construction, reconstruction, and maintenance;
2. purchase, rental, and repair of highway equipment;
3. painting of bridges;
4. land acquisition;
5. construction of storage buildings; and
6. fuel oil and supplies.

B. Distribution to Cities & Towns

1. construction, reconstruction, and maintenance;
2. oiling, sprinkling, snow removal, weed and tree cutting, and cleaning of highways;
3. purchase or lease of highway construction equipment;
4. traffic signs and signals;
5. safety zones and devices;

6. traffic policing and safety (however, a unit may not spend more than 10% of the distribution for this purpose unless the population is less than 5,000, and then they can spend 15%); and
 7. painting of structures.
- C. Working Balance for Matching of Federal and Local Money for Highway Projects
1. Monies may be appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of maintaining a sufficient working balance in accounts established primarily to facilitate the matching of federal and local money for highway projects.

VI. Uses of Highway, Road, & Street Fund

- A. State Highway Fund
Funds must be appropriated.
- B. Local Road & Street Account
1. engineering and land acquisition;
 2. construction, maintenance, resurfacing, restoration, or rehabilitation;
 3. payment of principal and interest on bonds sold primarily to finance road, street, or thoroughfare projects; or
 4. any local costs required to undertake a recreational or reservoir road project.

**STATE OF INDIANA
DISTRIBUTION OF MOTOR VEHICLE HIGHWAY ACCOUNT*
JULY 1, 2001 TO JUNE 30, 2002**

Gross Receipts:

Motor Fuel Tax	\$314,856,084
Special Fuel	\$135,771,665
Motor Carrier Surtax & Highway User Fee	\$43,441,357
Trip Permit Fee	\$49,858
Motor Carrier Fund	\$139,113
Vehicle License, Title & Driver's License Fees	\$123,268,817
IRP Revenue	\$93,227,444
Reinstatement Fees & Driver Court Fees	\$1,890,931
Defensive Driver School	\$594,572
MVH Fund's Share of Abandoned Vehicle Fund	\$656,872
MVH Fund's Share of Odometer Fund	\$399,532
BMV Misc. Receipts	\$60,077
MVH Fund's Share of State Court Cost	\$3,613,595
State Police Misc. Receipts & MCSAP - Federal	\$733,811
Sale of State Police Personal Property	\$41,586
State Police Federal Receipts	\$1,462,221
Traffic Safety - Federal	\$11,703,776
Traffic Safety Miscellaneous Receipts	\$270,922
Miscellaneous Receipts	\$673,685
Total Gross Receipts	\$732,855,916

Less:	Gas Tax Refunds	\$1,161,710	
	Special Fuel Refunds	<u>\$37,984,423</u>	
Total Net Receipts			\$693,709,782
Fund Expenses:			
State Police			
	Administrative	\$97,274,346	
	Pension	\$9,580,667	
	Supplemental Pension	\$3,269,161	
	Benefits	<u>\$3,234,309</u>	
Gross State Police Expense		\$113,358,483	
Less:	General Fund Reimbursement	\$54,666,363	
	Motor Carrier Fund Reimbursement	\$4,025,756	
	Toll Road Reimbursement	<u>\$4,459,468</u>	
Net State Police Expense		\$50,206,895	
Other Fund Expense			
	Bureau of Motor Vehicles	\$40,919,212	
	Dept. of Revenue - Motor Fuel Tax Div.	\$8,636,025	
	Traffic Safety	\$11,708,230	
	Traffic Safety Education	\$259,144	
	Highway Safety Plan	\$314,810	
	Audit Expense	<u>\$500,058</u>	
Total Other Fund Expenses		\$62,337,478	
Total Net Fund Expense			<u>\$112,544,373</u>

Amount Available for Distribution (net receipts less total net fund exp.):		\$581,165,409
---	--	----------------------

Adjustments to Amount Available for Distribution:

County Engineer Distributions per IC 8-17-5-8 & 11.1	(\$962,294)
LTAP Budget Per IC 8-14-1-3(6), IC 8-17-7-4, IC 8-23-2-5(7)	(\$575,000)
Local Assistance Expenses per IC 8-14-1-3(6), IC 8-23-2-5(6)	\$0
Covered Bridge Distributions per IC 8-14-1-10	(\$98,750)
Access Road Construction Per IC 8-23-5-7	<u>(\$3,006,216)</u>

Total Adjustments		(\$4,642,260)
--------------------------------	--	----------------------

Net Distributions:

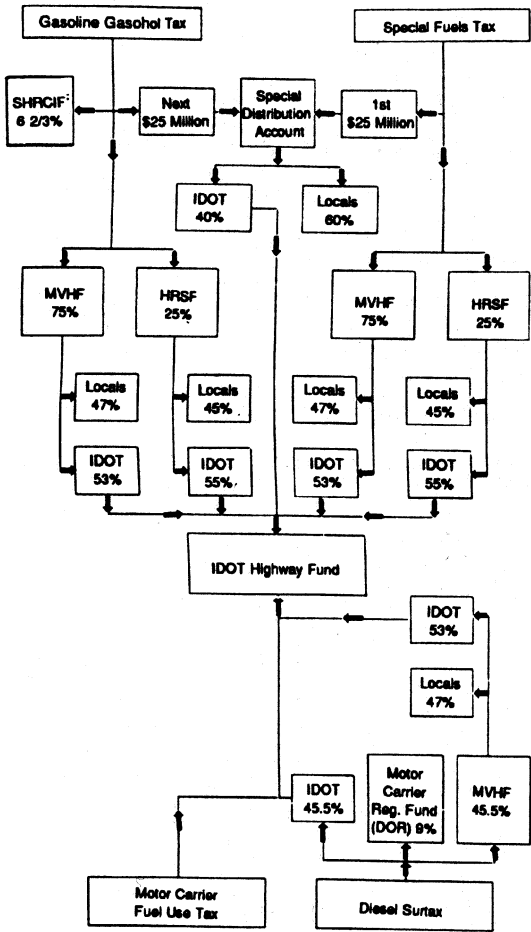
Indiana Department of Transportation	\$307,965,329
Counties	\$182,543,810
Cities and Towns	\$86,014,010

Total Net Amount Distributed	<u>\$576,523,149</u>
---	-----------------------------

Proof: (Amount Available for Distribution Plus Adjustments)		<u>\$576,523,149</u>
--	--	-----------------------------

*Totals may not add due to rounding.

MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Distribution Formula



LEGEND FOR MOTOR FUEL TAXES DISTRIBUTION FORMULA

Diesel Surtax; IC 6-6-4.1-4.5

Gasoline/Gasohol Tax; IC 6-6-1.1-201

HRSF -- Highway, Road and Street Fund; IC 8-14-2

IDOT -- Indiana Department of Transportation; IC 8-23-9-54

**Motor Carrier Regulation Fund, Department of Revenue
(DOR);** IC 6-6-4.1-5

Motor Carrier Fuel Use Tax; IC 6-6-4.1

MVHF -- Motor Vehicle Highway Fund; IC 8-14-1

**SHRCIF -- State Highway Road Construction and Improvement
Fund;** IC 6-6-1.1-801.5

Special Distribution; IC 6-6-1.1-703, IC 6-6-1.1-801.5

Special Fuels Tax; IC 6-6-2.1

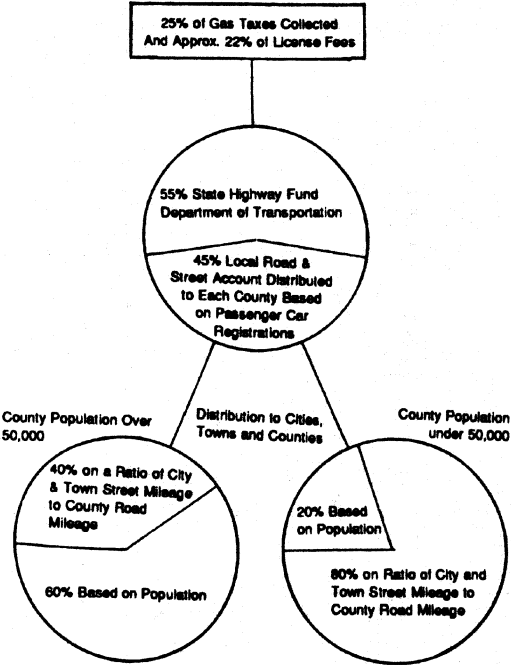
**SOURCES OF
PRIMARY HIGHWAY SYSTEM - SPECIAL ACCOUNT (STATE SHARE - 55%)**

Sources	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	Acct. #
Motor Fuel Taxes	\$55,179,508	\$56,582,736	\$56,404,951	\$60,287,590	\$58,483,163	6250-109400-404000
Special Fuel Tax	22,432,951	23,662,933	26,625,818	22,179,020	25,017,216	6250-109400-404200
License Fees	<u>9,895,708</u>	<u>10,062,876</u>	<u>10,347,335</u>	<u>10,216,773</u>	<u>10,155,822</u>	6250-140100-412100
Total Uses	<u>\$87,508,167</u>	<u>\$90,308,545</u>	<u>\$93,378,104</u>	<u>\$92,683,383</u>	<u>\$93,656,201</u>	

**SOURCES OF
HIGHWAY, ROAD AND STREET FUND (LOCAL SHARE - 45%)**

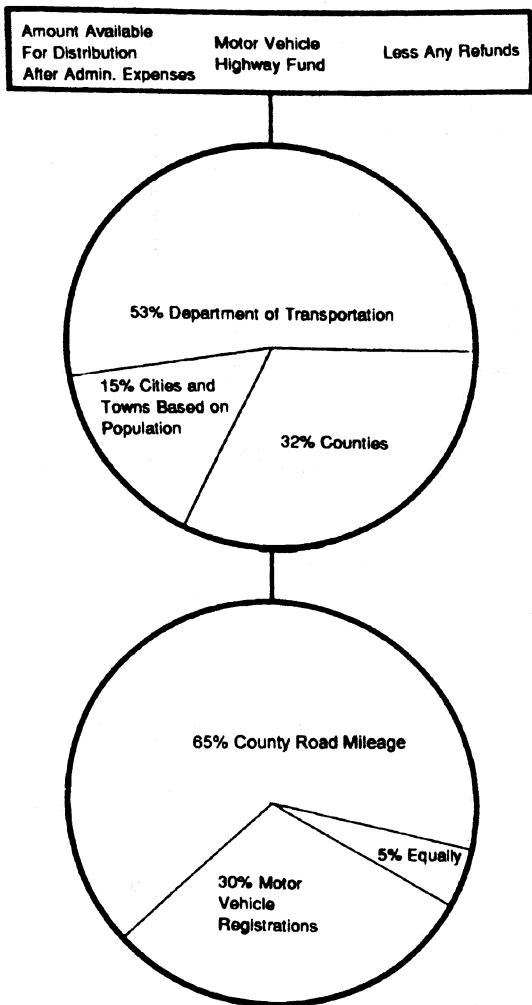
Sources	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	Acct. #
Motor Fuel Taxes	\$45,158,301	\$46,306,635	\$46,161,150	\$49,338,623	\$47,861,833	6250-109400-404400
Special Fuel Tax	18,354,232	19,339,213	21,784,760	18,146,471	20,464,512	6250-109400-404300
License Fees	<u>8,096,488</u>	<u>8,232,262</u>	<u>8,466,001</u>	<u>8,359,177</u>	<u>8,309,309</u>	6250-130100-412100
Total Uses	<u>\$71,609,121</u>	<u>\$73,878,110</u>	<u>\$76,411,911</u>	<u>\$75,844,271</u>	<u>\$76,635,654</u>	

HIGHWAY, ROAD, AND STREET FUND

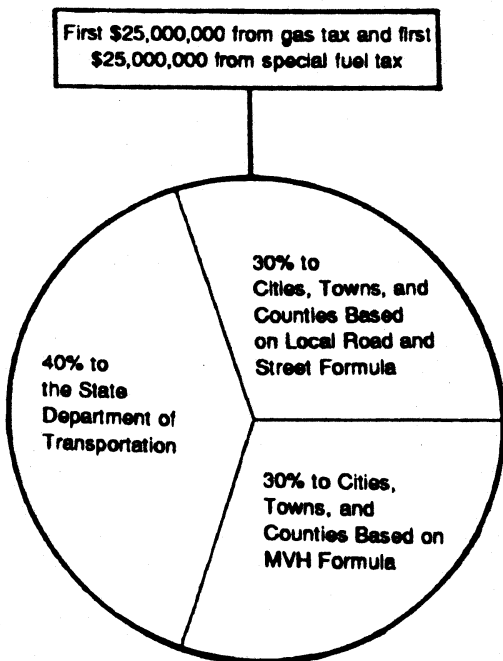


MOTOR VEHICLE HIGHWAY

Account Distribution



**SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT
60-40 FORMULA**



FISCAL YEAR 2003 BUDGET

BUDGET FOR FY 2003

Function	General Fund	Dedicated Fund	Federal Fund	Local Fund	Total
GENERAL GOVERNMENT					
Legislative	34,413,166				34,413,166
Judicial	106,497,548	5,868,186			112,365,734
Executive	19,939,122	1,355,018	6,088,255		27,382,395
Financial Management	79,523,691	86,650,384			166,174,075
Tax Administration	60,735,818	25,148,331			85,884,149
Administration	31,291,008	8,697,328			39,988,336
Other	1,199,136				1,199,136
Total Operating	333,599,489	127,719,247	6,088,255		467,406,991
Total Construction	60,199,319	89,135,024			149,334,343
Total General Government	393,798,808	216,854,271	6,088,255		616,741,334

BUDGET FOR FY 2003

Function	General Fund	Dedicated Fund	Federal Fund	Local Fund	Total
PUBLIC SAFETY					
Correction Administration	127,920,799	5,170,941	651,780		133,743,520
Correctional Facilities	441,108,626	36,407,710			477,516,336
State Police	62,845,398	69,142,959	691,456		132,679,813
Adjutant General	11,936,396	800	3,066,042		15,003,238
Criminal Justice	5,946,435	13,166,038	9,480,397		28,592,870
Law Enforcement Training	1,984,585	2,691,261			4,675,846
Regulatory and Licensing	29,549,819	183,800,592	7,482,178		220,832,589
Total Operating	681,292,058	310,380,301	21,371,853		1,013,044,212
Total Construction	66,347,135	17,288,490			83,635,625
Total Public Safety	747,639,193	327,668,791	21,371,853		1,096,679,837

BUDGET FOR FY 2003

Function	General Fund	Dedicated Fund	Federal Fund	Local Fund	Total
CONSERVATION & ENVIRONMENT					
Natural Resources	54,970,979	70,714,655	3,239,708		128,925,342
Other Natural Resources	2,867,475	34,916			2,902,391
Environmental Management	37,867,390	69,322,099	31,931,933		139,121,422
Other Environmental Management	804,512				804,512
Total Operating	96,510,356	140,071,670	35,171,641		271,753,667
Total Construction	33,157,494	4,790,304			37,947,798
Total Conservation & Env.	129,667,850	144,861,974	35,171,641		309,701,465
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT					
Commerce	2,404,220	5,292,030			7,696,250
Economic Development Funds & Organizations	64,353,875	1,945,028	40,281,150		106,580,053
Employment Services & Training	5,431,022		409,654,437		415,085,459
Commission for Women	120,796				120,796
Total Economic Development	72,309,913	7,237,058	449,935,587		529,482,558

BUDGET FOR FY 2003

Function	General Fund	Dedicated Fund	Federal Fund	Local Fund	Total
TRANSPORTATION					
Dept. of Transportation	98,479	687,047			785,526
Intermodal Operations	1,037,950	43,773,502	9,672,567	450,000	54,934,019
Div. of Highways		717,195,736	470,140,000		1,187,335,736
Local Distributions		426,471,144	171,350,000		597,821,144
Total Operating	1,136,429	1,188,127,429	651,162,567	450,000	1,840,876,425
Total Construction	1,500,000				1,500,000
Total Transportation	2,636,429	1,188,127,429	651,162,567	450,000	1,842,376,425

BUDGET FOR FY 2003

Function	General Fund	Dedicated Fund	Federal Fund	Local Fund	Total
HEALTH, FAMILY & SOCIAL SERVICES & VETERANS' AFFAIRS					
Mental Health	240,658,657	28,630,883	46,192,927		315,482,467
Public Health	112,001,582	30,619,044	144,722,748	6,217,802	293,561,176
Family Social Service Admin.	21,081,043		6,960,387		28,041,430
Medicaid	1,248,800,706	49,700,000	2,499,742,688		3,798,243,394
Family & Children Services	259,194,092	53,715,212	562,524,096	12,600,000	888,033,400
Aging & Rehabilitative Svcs.	221,393,313	69,543,509	124,829,424	149,739	415,915,985
Indiana Advocacy Services			1,833,822		1,833,822
Gov. Council for Devel. Disabilities			1,431,367		1,431,367
Veterans Affairs	1,018,557				1,018,557
Total Operating	2,104,147,950	232,208,648	3,388,237,459	18,967,541	5,743,561,598
Total Construction	15,280,506	2,817,915			18,098,421
Total Health, Family Social Services & Veterans' Affairs	2,119,428,456	235,026,563	3,388,237,459	18,967,541	5,761,660,019

BUDGET FOR FY 2003

Function	General Fund	Dedicated Fund	Federal Fund	Local Fund	Total
HIGHER EDUCATION					
Indiana University	498,341,986	1,488,028	572,640		500,402,654
Purdue University	351,463,389	3,799,135	69,215		355,331,739
Indiana State University	82,872,195				82,872,195
Univ. of Southern Indiana	35,205,105	765,151			35,970,256
Ball State University	128,626,629	60,867			128,687,496
Vincennes University	33,152,594				33,152,594
IVTC	112,643,466				112,643,466
IN Higher Ed Telecomm System	7,163,022	5,589,447			12,752,469
Medical Education Board	2,419,131				2,419,131
Comm. for Higher Education	2,520,218	152,393	806,541		3,479,152
Budget Agency	6,570,636	890,275			7,460,911
A.D.D.L. Lease Payments (DOA)	1,045,394				1,045,394
Aviation Technology (Commerce)	1,126,492				1,126,492
Student Assistance Comm.	147,939,279		5,220,664		153,159,943
Total Operating	1,411,089,536	12,745,296	6,669,060		1,430,503,892
Total Construction	35,366,183				35,366,183
Total Higher Education	1,446,455,719	12,745,296	6,669,060		1,465,870,075

BUDGET FOR FY 2003

Function	General Fund	Dedicated Fund	Federal Fund	Local Fund	Total
EDUCATION					
Elementary/Secondary Educ.	2,756,975,713	1,536,325,096	414,790,889	34,793,855	4,742,885,553
Other Education	12,562,587	8,141,009	3,519,405		24,223,001
Total Education	2,769,538,300	1,544,466,105	418,310,294	34,793,855	4,767,108,554
TOTAL EDUCATION (K-12 * Higher Education)					
	4,215,994,019	1,557,211,401	424,979,354	34,793,855	6,232,978,629
MISCELLANEOUS					
Distributions	54,477,592	1,616,491,556		504,741	1,671,473,889
TOTALS					
Total Operating	7,524,101,623	5,179,447,310	4,976,946,716	54,716,137	17,735,211,786
Total Construction	211,850,637	114,031,733			325,882,370
GRAND TOTAL	7,735,952,260	5,293,479,043	4,976,946,716	54,716,137	18,061,094,156

Totals are not comparable to prior years due to format changes made by the State Budget Agency.

FUND STATEMENTS

**GENERAL FUND and PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND
COMBINED STATEMENT OF
ACTUAL UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVE
(Millions of Dollars)**

FY 2002

Resources:

Working Balance at 7/1/01 \$18.6

Current Year Resources:

Forecast Revenue \$8,708.9

DSH 87.0

Other Revenue Sources or Transfers in

Transfer from Lottery/Gaming Surplus Acct 200.0

Transfer Medicaid Reserve to GF 100.0

Transfer from Dedicated Funds 396.3

Transfer From (To) Rainy Day Fund 277.1

Total Current Year Resources \$9,769.3

Total Resources: \$9,787.9

Uses: Appropriations, Expenditures, and Reversions:

Appropriations:

Budgeted Appropriations \$ 10,211.9

Adjustments to Appropriations¹ 93.1

Deficiency Appropriations 0.1

Total Appropriations \$10,305.1

Other Expenditures and Transfers:

Judgments and Settlements² 3.8

Total Appropriations and Expenditures: \$10,308.9

Payment Delays

Higher Education Allotment (94.2)

Tuition Support Distribution (279.5)

Reversions: (145.1)

Total Net Uses: \$9,790.1

Auditor's Adjustment (2.2)

General Fund Reserve Balance at 6/30/02 0.0

Reserved Balances

Tuition Reserve	265.0
Rainy Day Fund ³	<u>269.2</u>
Total Combined Balances	<u><u>\$534.2</u></u>
Payment Delay Liability	(373.8)
Combined Balance as a Percent of Operating Revenue	6.1%

STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVE
STATE GENERAL FUND
FY 2002
(Millions of Dollars)

	<u>FY 2002</u>
Resources:	
Working Balance at 7/1/01	\$18.6
Current Year Resources:	
Forecast Revenue	\$7,096.9
DSH	87.0
Other Revenue Sources or Transfers in	
Transfer from Medicaid Reserve to GF	100.0
Transfer from Dedicated Fund Balances	396.3
Transfer From (To) Rainy Day Fund	<u>233.7</u>
Total Current Year Resources	<u>\$7,913.9</u>
Total Resources:	<u><u>\$7,932.5</u></u>
Uses: Appropriations, Expenditures, and Reversions:	
Appropriations	
Budgeted Appropriations:	7,566.7
Adjustments to Appropriations ¹	101.6
Deficiency Appropriations	<u>0.1</u>
Total Appropriations	7,668.4
Other Expenditures and Transfers:	
Property Tax Replacement Fund Transfer	661.5
Judgments and Settlements	<u>3.8</u>
Total Appropriations and Expenditures:	<u>\$8,333.7</u>
Payment Delays	
Higher Education Allotment	(94.2)
Tuition Support Distribution	(159.7)
Reversions:	(145.1)
Total Net Uses:	<u><u>\$7,934.7</u></u>
Auditor's Adjustment	(2.2)
Working Balance at 6/30/02	<u><u>\$0.0</u></u>

Footnotes

¹Adjustments to appropriations by augmentation, transfer, and open-ended appropriations and other reconciling adjustments made as part of the closing process are shown in total. Also includes \$66.3 million of unposted transfers to the State General Fund for state operated facilities.

²Represents Tort Claims and Settlements and the Budget Agency's best estimate -- at this time -- of the cost to the General Fund for Medicaid expenditures that will be incurred by the State in Fiscal Year 2003 resulting from the Indiana Supreme Court decision in the case *Day v. Humphreys*.

³Includes loans of \$12,241,652 to City of Terre Haute, City of Beech Grove, Beech Grove Schools, City of East Chicago, City of East Chicago Sanitation District, East Chicago Schools, and East Chicago Libraries.

**SOURCES AND USES
PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT FUND
(Millions)**

<u>SOURCES</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>
Revenue	
Total Forecast Revenue	\$1,612.0
Transfers	
Rainy Day Fund Transfer	43.4
Lottery/Gaming Surplus (BIF) Transfer	200.0
General Fund Transfer	<u>661.5</u>
Total Transfers	904.9
TOTAL SOURCES	2,516.9
<u>USES</u>	
Tuition Support Appropriation	1,465.4
Property Tax Replacement Distribution	
PTRC and Homestead Credit	1,179.8
Tuition Support Payment Delay	(119.9)
Adjustment to Actual Distributions	<u>(8.5)</u>
TOTAL USES	<u>\$2,516.9</u>
Ending Balance June 30, 2002	<u><u>0.0</u></u>

(Total may not add due to rounding.)

**COUNTER-CYCLICAL REVENUE
AND
ECONOMIC STABILIZATION FUND BALANCE
IC 4-10-18
Fiscal Year 2002
(Millions of Dollars)**

	<u>FY 2002</u>
<u>Resources:</u>	
Fund Balance 7/1/01	\$ 526.0
Interest Earned FY 2001 ¹	<u>20.3</u>
Total Resources:	<u>546.3</u>
<u>Uses:</u>	
Transfer to GF--Budget Stabilization	233.7
Transfer Excess Balance to PTRF ²	43.4
Fund Balance at 6/30/02 ³	<u>269.2</u>
Total Uses:	<u>546.3</u>
Maximum Fund Balance ⁴	\$ 502.9

(Totals may not add due to rounding.)

¹Earned interest is interest reported by the State Treasurer for the fiscal year on investments and includes the payment of interest on loans made from the fund.

²Transfers made pursuant to IC 4-10-18-33.

³Includes loans of \$12,241,652 to City of Beech Grove, Beech Grove Schools, City of East Chicago, City of East Chicago Sanitation District, East Chicago Schools, and East Chicago Libraries.

⁴The maximum allowable fund balance equals 7% of fiscal year General Fund (excluding PTRF) revenues.

LOTTERY AND GAMING SURPLUS ACCOUNT
BUILD INDIANA FUND*
Fiscal Year 2002
(Millions)

Resources:

Fund balance at 7/1/01	\$347.3
Lottery Surplus Account*	106.1
Riverboat Wagering Tax	285.1
Pari-mutuel Tax	3.4
Charity Gaming Surplus	4.0
Interest	<u>13.7</u>

Total Resources:	<u><u>\$759.6</u></u>
------------------	-----------------------

Distributions:

Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Replacement Acct.	\$236.2
Property Tax Replacement Fund	200.0
State and Local Capital Projects Acct.	
Community Wastewater & Drinking Water	30.0
Lake Michigan Environmental Trust Fund	0.6
Dept. of Natural Resources	16.0
Dept. of Transportation	2.0
BIF Local	87.6
Technology/Other	175.6
State General Fund	<u>247.3</u>

Total Uses	<u><u>\$995.3</u></u>
------------	-----------------------

Rescinded Appropriations	\$ 9.2
Suspended Appropriations	242.5

Total Uses & Rescinded Appropriations	<u><u>\$ 743.6</u></u>
---------------------------------------	------------------------

Balance at 6/30/02	<u><u>\$16.0</u></u>
--------------------	----------------------

*Lottery surplus net of \$30M distribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund and \$30M distribution to the Pension Relief Fund.